

fmocdmac — FM's OCD L^AT_EX Macro*

Fabio Mogavero
fm@fabiomogavero.com

Released 2023/12/15

Abstract

This package contains almost all the latex macros I heavily use in my tcs research activity and, in particular, in the writing of conference and journal articles. As few of my co-authors have kindly pointed out, and probably many have thought, they are somehow a clear expression of an underlying ocd-like behavior... hence the name!

1 Implementation & Usage

1 `\package`

Required external packages:

```
2
3 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
4
5 \RequirePackage{xargs}
6 \RequirePackage{xspace}
7 \RequirePackage{stringstrings}
8
```

Package options:

```
9
10 %% Auxiliary packages
11 \newif\ifaux@ \aux@false
12 \DeclareOption{aux}{\aux@true}
13 \DeclareOption{noaux}{\aux@false}
14
15 %% AMS defaults
16 \newif\ifamsdef@ \amsdef@true
17 \DeclareOption{noamsdef}{\amsdef@false}
18
19 %% AMS theorem tools
20 \newif\ifamsthm@ \amsthm@true
21 \DeclareOption{noamsthm}{\amsthm@false}
22
23 %% Extended Theorem tools
24 \newif\ifthmtls@ \thmtls@true
25 \DeclareOption{nothmtls}{\thmtls@false}
26
27 %% Enumeration tools
28 \newif\ifenmtls@ \enmtls@true
29 \DeclareOption{noenmtls}{\enmtls@false}
30
31 %% Hyper reference
32 \newif\ifhympref@ \hympref@true
33 \DeclareOption{nohympref}{\hympref@false}
34
```

*This document describes version v0.27 of the fmocdmac package, last revised 2023/12/15.

```

35 %% Font tools
36 \newif\iffnttts@ \fnttts@true
37 \DeclareOption{nofnttts}{\fnttts@false}
38
39 %% Camera-ready version
40 \newif\ifcrv@ \crv@false
41 \DeclareOption{crv}{\crv@true}
42
43 %% Change bars
44 \newif\ifchgbar@ \chgbar@false
45 \DeclareOption{chgbar}{\chgbar@true}
46
47 %% Line numbers
48 \newif\iflinnum@ \linnum@false
49 \DeclareOption{linnum}{\linnum@true}
50
51
52 %% Text macro generation
53 \newif\iftxtgen@ \txtgen@false
54 \DeclareOption{txtgen}{\txtgen@true}
55 \DeclareOption{notxtgen}
56   {\txtgen@false\txt@false\com@false\gam@false\log@false\aut@false}
57
58 %% Math macro generation
59 \newif\ifmthgen@ \mthgen@false
60 \DeclareOption{mthgen}{\mthgen@true}
61 \DeclareOption{nomthgen}
62   {\mthgen@false\mth@false\gam@false\log@false\aut@false}
63
64
65 %% Elementary macros for text
66 \newif\iftxt@ \txt@false
67 \DeclareOption{txt}{\txt@true\txtgen@true}
68 \DeclareOption{notxt}{\txt@false}
69
70 %% Elementary macros for math
71 \newif\ifmth@ \mth@false
72 \DeclareOption{mth}{\mth@true\mthgen@true}
73 \DeclareOption{nomth}{\mth@false}
74
75
76 %% Macros for computational-complexity classes
77 \newif\ifcom@ \com@false
78 \DeclareOption{com}{\com@true\txtgen@true}
79 \DeclareOption{nocom}{\com@false}
80
81
82 %% Macros for graphs
83 \newif\ifgrp@ \grp@false
84 \DeclareOption{grp}{\grp@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
85 \DeclareOption{nogrp}{\grp@false}
86
87 %% Macros for games
88 \newif\ifgam@ \gam@false
89 \DeclareOption{gam}{\gam@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
90 \DeclareOption{nogam}{\gam@false}
91
92 %% Macros for logics
93 \newif\iflog@ \log@false
94 \DeclareOption{log}{\log@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
95 \DeclareOption{nolog}{\log@false}
96
97 %% Macros for automata

```

```

98 \newif\ifaut@ \aut@false
99 \DeclareOption{aut}{\aut@true\txtgen@true\mthgen@true}
100 \DeclareOption{noaut}{\aut@false}
101
102
103 %% Format-related tricks
104 \newif\iffrm@ \frm@false
105 \DeclareOption{frm}{\frm@true}
106 \DeclareOption{nofrm}{\frm@false}
107
108
109 %% Figure-related tricks
110 \newif\iffig@ \fig@false
111 \DeclareOption{fig}{\fig@true}
112 \DeclareOption{nofig}{\fig@false}
113
114 %% Wrapfig package
115 \newif\ifwrpfig@ \wrpfig@true
116 \DeclareOption{nowrpfig}{\wrpfig@false}
117
118
119 %% Table-related tricks
120 \newif\iftab@ \tab@false
121 \DeclareOption{tab}{\tab@true}
122 \DeclareOption{notab}{\tab@false}
123
124
125 %% Algorithm-related tricks
126 \newif\ifalg@ \alg@false
127 \DeclareOption{alg}{\alg@true}
128 \DeclareOption{noalg}{\alg@false}
129

```

Option-processing code:

```

130
131 \DeclareOption*{\PackageWarning{fmcddmac}{Unknown~'\CurrentOption'}}%
132
133 \ExecuteOptions{aux,txtgen,mthgen,txt,mth,com,grp,gam,log,aut}%
134
135 \ProcessOptions\relax%
136
137 \ifcsdef{if@twocolumn}{\newif\if@twocolumn}
138

```

Package main body:

```

139
140 %%*****
141 %%** Auxiliary Alphabet Letters *****
142 %%*****

```

\omicron Auxiliary Greek lowercase letter: ... to do!

```

143 \csdef{omicron}{o}

```

\Alpha Auxiliary Greek uppercase letters: ... to do!

```

... 144 \csdef{Alpha}{A} \csdef{Beta}{B} \csdef{Epsilon}{E} \csdef{varEpsilon}{E}
145 \csdef{Zeta}{Z} \csdef{Eta}{H} \csdef{Iota}{I} \csdef{Kappa}{K}
146 \csdef{varKappa}{K} \csdef{Mu}{M} \csdef{Nu}{N} \csdef{Omicron}{O}
147 \csdef{Rho}{P} \csdef{varRho}{P} \csdef{Tau}{T} \csdef{Chi}{X}
148 %%*****
149 %%*****
150 %%** Tools *****
151 %%*****

```

\empchk Emptiness check: `\empchk{<A>}{}` evaluates to the empty string, if Argument $\langle A \rangle$ is empty, and to Argument $\langle B \rangle$, otherwise.

- `\empchk{}{B}` = “”
- `\empchk{A}{B}` = “B”

```
152 \DeclareRobustCommand{\empchk}[2]
153   {\if&#1&\else#2\fi}
```

\defval Default value: `\defval{<A>}{}` evaluates to Argument $\langle B \rangle$, if Argument $\langle A \rangle$ is empty, and to Argument $\langle A \rangle$ itself, otherwise.

- `\defval{}{B}` = “B”
- `\defval{A}{B}` = “A”

```
154 \newcommand{\defval}[2]
155   {\if&#1&#2\else#1\fi}
```

```
156 %%*****%
```

\arglef Left extension: `\arglef{<A>}{}` evaluates to the concatenation $\langle AB \rangle$ of the two arguments, if Argument $\langle B \rangle$ is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.

- `\arglef{A}{} = “”`
- `\arglef{A}{B}` = “AB”

```
157 \DeclareRobustCommand{\arglef}[2]
158   {\empchk{#2}{#1#2}}
```

\argrig Right extension: `\argrig{<A>}{}` evaluates to the concatenation $\langle AB \rangle$ of the two arguments, if Argument $\langle A \rangle$ is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.

- `\argrig{}{B}` = “”
- `\argrig{A}{B}` = “AB”

```
159 \DeclareRobustCommand{\argrig}[2]
160   {\empchk{#1}{#1#2}}
```

\argmid Middle extension: `\argmid{<A>}{}{<C>}` evaluates to the concatenation $\langle ABC \rangle$ of the three arguments, if Argument $\langle B \rangle$ is non-empty, and to the empty string, otherwise.

- `\argmid{A}{}{C}` = “”
- `\argmid{A}{B}{C}` = “ABC”

```
161 \DeclareRobustCommand{\argmid}[3]
162   {\empchk{#2}{#1#2#3}}
```

\argsep Separators: `\argsep{<A>}{}{<C>}` evaluates to Argument $\langle C \rangle$, if Argument $\langle A \rangle$ is empty, to Argument $\langle A \rangle$, if Argument $\langle C \rangle$ is empty, and to the concatenation $\langle ABC \rangle$, otherwise.

- `\argsep{}{B}{C}` = “C”
- `\argsep{A}{B}{} = “A”`
- `\argsep{A}{}{C}` = “AC”
- `\argsep{A}{B}{C}` = “ABC”

```
163 \DeclareRobustCommand{\argsep}[3]
164   {\if&#1&#3\else#1\arglef{#2}{#3}\fi}
```

```
165 %%*****%
```

\varcmd Variadic commands: `\varcmd{<A>}{}{<C>}{<D>}{<E>}{<F>} ... to do!`

```
166 \DeclareRobustCommand{\varcmd}[6]
167   {\expandafter\newcommand\csname gobble#1arg\endcsname[2]
168     {\csname check#1arg\endcsname{\argsep{##1}{#4}{\empchk{##2}{##2}}}}}%
169   \expandafter\newcommand\csname check#1arg\endcsname[1]
170     {\csname @ifnextchar\endcsname%
171       \bgroup\csname gobble#1arg\endcsname{##1}{#2{##1#5}#6}}}%
172   \expandafter\newcommand\csname#1\endcsname[1]
173     {\csname check#1arg\endcsname{#3##1}}}
```

```

174 %%*****%

\seqoftag Sequence of tags: \seqoftag{<A>}{<B>}{<C>} ... to do!
175 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoftag}[3]
176   {\@for\itr:={#1}\do%
177     {\expandafter\csedef{\itr#2}%
178       {\noexpand\csname #3\endcsname{\itr}}}}

\seqofcmd Sequence of commands: \seqofcmd{<A>}{<B>}{<C>} ... to do!
179 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofcmd}[3]
180   {\@for\itr:={#1}\do%
181     {\expandafter\csedef{\itr#2}%
182       {\noexpand\csname #3\endcsname{\csname \itr\endcsname}}}}

183 %%*****%

\seqoflatlow Sequence of Latin lowercase letters: \seqoflatlow{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
184 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflatlow}
185   {\seqoftag{a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z}}

\seqoflatupp Sequence of Latin uppercase letters: \seqoflatupp{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
186 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflatupp}
187   {\seqoftag{A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,N,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,Y,Z}}

\seqoflatlet Sequence of Latin letters: \seqoflatlet{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
188 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflatlet}[2]
189   {\seqoflatlow{#1}{#2}\seqoflatupp{#1}{#2}}

190 %%*****%

\seqofgrklow Sequence of Greek lowercase letters: \seqofgrklow{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
191 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofgrklow}
192   {\seqofcmd{alpha,beta,gamma,delta,epsilon,varepsilon,zeta,eta,theta,vartheta,%
193     iota,kappa,varkappa,lambda,mu,nu,xi,omicron,pi,varpi,rho,varrho,sigma,%
194     varsigma,tau,upsilon,phi,varphi,chi,psi,omega}}

\seqofgrkupp Sequence of Greek uppercase letters: \seqofgrkupp{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
195 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofgrkupp}
196   {\seqofcmd{Alpha,Beta,Gamma,Delta,Epsilon,varEpsilon,Zeta,Eta,Theta,varTheta,%
197     Iota,Kappa,varKappa,Lambda,Mu,Nu,Xi,Omicron,Pi,varPi,Rho,varRho,Sigma,%
198     varSigma,Tau,Upsilon,Phi,varPhi,Chi,Psi,Omega}}

\seqofgrklet Sequence of Greek letters: \seqofgrklet{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
199 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofgrklet}[2]
200   {\seqofgrklow{#1}{#2}\seqofgrkupp{#1}{#2}}

201 %%*****%

\seqoflow Sequence of lowercase letters: \seqoflow{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
202 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflow}[2]
203   {\seqoflatlow{#1}{#2}\seqofgrklow{#1}{#2}}

\seqofupp Sequence of uppercase letters: \seqofupp{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
204 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqofupp}[2]
205   {\seqoflatupp{#1}{#2}\seqofgrkupp{#1}{#2}}

\seqoflet Sequence of all letters: \seqoflet{<A>}{<B>} ... to do!
206 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seqoflet}[2]
207   {\seqoflow{#1}{#2}\seqofupp{#1}{#2}}

208 %%*****%

```

```

209 %*****%
210 %** Auxiliary Packages *****%
211 %*****%
212 \ifaux@
213
214 \ifamsdef@
215   % AMS Packages
216   \RequirePackage{mathtools}
217   \RequirePackage{amssymb}
218   \RequirePackage{stmaryrd}
219   \interdisplaylinepenalty=2500
220 \fi
221
222 \ifamsthm@
223   % AMS Theorem Tools
224   \RequirePackage{amsthm}
225 \fi
226
227 \ifthmtls@
228   % Extended Theorem Tools
229   \RequirePackage{thmtools}
230   \RequirePackage{thm-restate}
231 \fi
232
233 \ifenmtls@
234   % Enumeration Tools
235   \RequirePackage{paralist}
236 \fi
237
238 \ifhympref@
239   % Hyper References
240   \RequirePackage{hyperref}
241   \hypersetup {
242     pdfsubject      = {},
243     pdfkeywords     = {},
244     pdfproducer     = {},
245     pdfcreator      = {},
246     pdfpagemode     = {UseNone},
247     pdfstartview    = {FitH},
248     urlcolor        = {blue},
249     colorlinks
250   }
251 \fi
252
253 \iffnttts@
254   % Font Tools
255   \RequirePackage[final]{microtype}
256 \fi
257
258 \ifcrv@
259   % Camera-Ready Version
260
261   %...
262
263 \else
264   % Draft Version
265
266   %...
267
268   \ifchgbar@
269     % Change Bars
270     \RequirePackage{changebar}
271   \fi

```

```

272
273 \iflnum@
274 % Line Numbers
275 \if@twocolumn
276 \RequirePackage[switch, columnwise, mathlines]{lineno}\linenumbers
277 \else
278 \RequirePackage[columnwise, mathlines]{lineno}\linenumbers
279 \fi
280 \fi
281
282 %...
283
284 \fi
285
286 \fi
287 %*****%
288 %*****%
289 %** Auxiliary Font Declarations *****%
290 %*****%

```

\mathbbo Bbo Math Font: ... to do!

```

291 \ifdef{\mathbbo}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathbbo}{U}{bbold}{m}{n}}

```

\matheus Eus Math Font: ... to do!

```

292 \ifdef{\matheus}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\matheus}{U}{eus}{m}{n}}

```

\mathpzc Pzc Math Font: ... to do!

```

293 \ifdef{\mathpzc}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{T1}{pzc}{m}{it}}

```

\mathscr Scr Math Font: ... to do!

```

294 \ifdef{\mathscr}{\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathscr}{U}{rsfs}{m}{n}}

```

```

295 %*****%
296 %*****%
297 %** Text Meta Commands *****%
298 %*****%

```

\newtxt ... to do!

- $\newtxt[\rmfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxt[\sffamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxt[\ttfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxt*[\rmfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxt*[\sffamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxt*[\ttfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$

```

299 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxt}
300 {\@ifstar{\@snewtxt}{\@newtxt}}
301 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxt}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
302 {\text{\#1\#2\txsubsup\#1\#3\#4\#5\hspace}
303 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxt}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
304 {\#1\#2\txsubsup\#1\#3\#4\#5\normalfont\hspace}

```

\newtxtsty ... to do!

- $\newtxtsty[\rmfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxtsty[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxtsty[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxtsty*[\rmfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxtsty*[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$
- $\newtxtsty*[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext\text{”}$

```

305 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtsty}
306   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtsty}{\@newtxtsty}}
307 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtsty}[2][2=]
308   {\newtxt[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
309 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtsty}[2][2=]
310   {\newtxt*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newtxtarg ... to do!

- \newtxtarg[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtarg*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”

```

311 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtarg}
312   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtarg}{\@newtxtarg}}
313 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtarg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
314   {\newtxt[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}
315 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtarg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
316   {\newtxt*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

\newtxtargsty ... to do!

- \newtxtargsty[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty*[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”
- \newtxtargsty*[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”

```

317 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtargsty}
318   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtargsty}{\@newtxtargsty}}
319 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtargsty}[2][2=]
320   {\newtxtarg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
321 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtargsty}[2][2=]
322   {\newtxtarg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newtxtoarg ... to do!

- \newtxtoarg[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg*[\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoarg*[\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”

```

323 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtoarg}
324   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoarg}{\@newtxtoarg}}
325 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
326   {\newtxarg[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\#5]}
327 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
328   {\newtxarg*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\#5]}

```

\newtxtoargsty ... to do!

- \newtxtoargsty[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty[\rmfamily][\ttfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty*[\rmfamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”
- \newtxtoargsty*[\rmfamily][\sffamily]{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg)”

- $\backslash\text{newtxtoargsty}\{\backslash\text{rmfamily}\}\{\backslash\text{ttfamily}\}\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Arg}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}(\text{Arg})\text{”}$

```

329 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtoargsty}
330   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoargsty}{\@newtxtoargsty}}
331 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtoargsty}[2][2=]
332   {\newtxtoarg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
333 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtoargsty}[2][2=]
334   {\newtxtoarg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtpar}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtpar}^*[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$

```

335 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtpar}
336   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtpar}{\@newtxtpar}}
337 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtpar}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
338   {\newtxt[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}
339 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtpar}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
340   {\newtxt*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Ext1}]\{\text{Par}\}[\text{Ext2}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}\text{Ext1}[\text{Par}]\text{Ext2}”$

```

341 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtparsty}
342   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtparsty}{\@newtxtparsty}}
343 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtparsty}[2][2=]
344   {\newtxtpar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
345 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtparsty}[2][2=]
346   {\newtxtpar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtopar}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtopar}^*[\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$

```

347 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtopar}
348   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtopar}{\@newtxtopar}}
349 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newtxtopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
350   {\newtxtpar[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][#5]}
351 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewtxtopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
352   {\newtxtpar*[#1]{#2}[#3][#4][#5]}

```

$\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}$... to do!

- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{sffamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}[\backslash\text{rmfamily}][\backslash\text{ttfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$
- $\backslash\text{newtxtoparsty}^*[\backslash\text{rmfamily}]\{\text{Name}\}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}] = \text{“Name}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}[\text{Par}]”$

- $\newtxtoparsty*\{\rmfamily\}[\sfamily]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Par] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Par]”$
- $\newtxtoparsty*\{\rmfamily\}[\ttfamily]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Par] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Par]”$

```

353 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newtxtoparsty}
354   {\@ifstar{\@snewtxtoparsty}{\@newtxtoparsty}}
355 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@newtxtoparsty}[2][2=]
356   {\newtxtopar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
357 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@snewtxtoparsty}[2][2=]
358   {\newtxtopar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

$\texttt{\textsubscript}$... to do!

- $\textsubscript{sub}\{sub\} = \text{“}_{sub}”$; $\textsubscript{sup}\{sup\} = \text{“}^{sup}”$; $\textsubscript{sub}\{sup\} = \text{“}_{sub}^{sup}”$
- $\textsubscript[\sfamily]\{Aa\}\{Bb\} = \text{“}_{Aa}^{Bb}”$
- $\textsubscript[\ttfamily]\{Aa\}\{Bb\} = \text{“}_{Aa}^{Bb}”$

```

359 \DeclareRobustCommand{\textsubsup}[3][]
360   {\ensuremath{\empchk{#2}{_}\{\text{#1#2}\}\empchk{#3}{^}\{\text{#1#3}\}}}}
361 %%*****%

```

$\texttt{\textsubscript}$... to do!

- $\textsubscript{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}EXT”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\textsubscript*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}EXT”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext”$

```

362 \DeclareRobustCommand{\textsub}
363   {\@ifstar{\newtxtsty*\textsty}{\newtxtsty\textsty}}

```

$\texttt{\textsubscript}$... to do!

- $\textsubscript{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}EXT1(ARG)EXT2”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\textsubscript*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}EXT1(ARG)EXT2”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2”$

```

364 \DeclareRobustCommand{\textsub}
365   {\@ifstar{\newtxtargetsty*\textsty}{\newtxtargetsty\textsty}}

```

$\texttt{\textsubscript}$... to do!

- $\textsubscript{Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg) = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg) = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}(ARG)”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg) = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\textsubscript*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg) = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg) = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}(ARG)”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg) = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}(Arg)”$

```

366 \DeclareRobustCommand{\textsub}
367   {\@ifstar{\newtxtoargsty*\textsty}{\newtxtoargsty\textsty}}

```

$\texttt{\textsubscript}$... to do!

- $\textsubscript{Name}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}EXT1[PAR]EXT2”$
- $\textsubscript[\bfseries]\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\textsubscript*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2”$
- $\textsubscript[\scshape]*\{Name\}_{sub}^{sup}[Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2] = \text{“NAME}_{sub}^{sup}EXT1[PAR]EXT2”$

```

    • \txtpar*[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[Par]Ext2"
368 \DeclareRobustCommand{\txtpar}
369   {\@ifstar{\newtxtparsty*{\txtsty}}{\newtxtparsty{\txtsty}}}

\txtopar ... to do!
    • \txtopar{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar[\scshape]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "NAMEsupSUB[PAR]"
    • \txtopar[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar*{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
    • \txtopar*[\scshape]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "NAMEsupSUB[PAR]"
    • \txtopar*[\bfseries]{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = "Namesupsub[Par]"
370 \DeclareRobustCommand{\txtopar}
371   {\@ifstar{\newtxtoparsty*{\txtsty}}{\newtxtoparsty{\txtsty}}}

\txststy ... to do!
372 \newcommand{\txststy}
373   {\mdseries\upshape\rmfamily}

374 %%*****%

\cmdtxt ... to do!
    • \cmdtxt{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txststyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMEsupSUBEXT
      \txtNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMEsupSUBEXT
375 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxt}[1]
376   {\csdef{txt#1}%
377     {\@ifstar%
378       {\newtxtsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
379     {\newtxtsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtarg ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txststyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
      \txtargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
380 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtarg}[1]
381   {\csdef{txtarg#1}%
382     {\@ifstar%
383       {\newtxtargsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
384       {\newtxtargsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxttoarg ... to do!
    • \cmdtxttoarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txststyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMEsupSUB(ARG)
      \txtoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMEsupSUB(ARG)
385 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxttoarg}[1]
386   {\csdef{txtoarg#1}%
387     {\@ifstar%
388       {\newtxtoargsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
389       {\newtxtoargsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

\cmdtxtpar ... to do!
    • \cmdtxtpar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{\txststyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
      \txtparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
      \txtparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMEsupSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
390 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtpar}[1]
391   {\csdef{txtpar#1}%
392     {\@ifstar%
393       {\newtxtparsty*\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
394       {\newtxtparsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

```

\cmdtxtopar ... to do!

```

• \cmdtxtopar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
  \txtoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]
  \txtoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]

395 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtopar}[1]
396   {\csdef{txtopar#1}%
397     {\@ifstar%
398       {\newtxtoparsty*{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}%
399       {\newtxtoparsty{\csname txtsty#1\endcsname}}}}

```

\cmdtxtall ... to do!

```

• \cmdtxtall{NewCmd}; \newcommand{txtstyNewCmd}{\scshape\ttfamily};
  \txtNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMESUBExt
  \txtargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMESUBExt1(AR)Ext2
  \txtoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Arg] = NAMESUB(AR)
  \txtparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMESUBExt1[PAR]Ext2
  \txtoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Par] = NAMESUB[PAR]

400 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdtxtall}[1]
401   {\cmdtxt{#1}\cmdtxtarg{#1}\cmdtxtoarg{#1}\cmdtxtpar{#1}\cmdtxtopar{#1}}

402 %%*****%

```

\usrtxt ... to do!

```

• \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{};
  \cmdNameSuf = cmdName
  \cmdNameSuf* = cmdName
  \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{arg};
  \cmdNameSuf{Arg} = cmdName(Arg)
  \cmdNameSuf*{Arg} = cmdName(Arg)
  \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{par};
  \cmdNameSuf{Par} = cmdName[Par]
  \cmdNameSuf*{Par} = cmdName[Par]

• \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{}[newName];
  \cmdNameSuf = newName
  \cmdNameSuf* = newName
  \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{arg}[newName];
  \cmdNameSuf{Arg} = newName(Arg)
  \cmdNameSuf*{Arg} = newName(Arg)
  \usrtxt{cmdName}{Suf}{par}[newName];
  \cmdNameSuf{Par} = newName[Par]
  \cmdNameSuf*{Par} = newName[Par]

403 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrtxt}[4][4=]
404   {\csdef{#1#2}{%
405     \@ifstar%
406     {\csname txt#3\endcsname*\defval{#4}{#1}}%
407     {\csname txt#3\endcsname\defval{#4}{#1}}}}

408 %%*****%
409 %%*****%
410 %** Math Meta Commands *****%
411 %%*****%

```

\newmth ... to do!

- \newmth[mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmth[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmth[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmth*[mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmth*[mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmth*[mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”

```

412 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmth}
413   {\@ifstar{\@snewmth}{\@newmth}}
414 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmth}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
415   {\ensuremath{\csname#1\endcsname{#2}\mthsubsup{#3}{#4}{#5}}}
416 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmth}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
417   {\ensuremath{\csname#1\endcsname #2\mthsubsup{#3}{#4}{#5}}}

```

\newmthsty ... to do!

- \newmthsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”
- \newmthsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext”

```

418 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthsty}
419   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthsty}{\@newmthsty}}
420 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthsty}[2][2=]
421   {\newmth[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
422 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthsty}[2][2=]
423   {\newmth*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmtharg ... to do!

- \newmtharg{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmtharg*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”

```

424 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmtharg}
425   {\@ifstar{\@snewmtharg}{\@newmtharg}}
426 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmtharg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
427   {\newmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{\left}{\right)}\arglef{!}{#7}]}
428 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmtharg}[7][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=, 7=]
429   {\newmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[\argmid{#5}{#6}{#7}]}

```

\newmthargsty ... to do!

- \newmthargsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”
- \newmthargsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex}{Ex}}[Ext2] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}Ext1(Arg^{Ex}Ex)Ext2”

```

430 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthargsty}
431   {\@ifstar{\@snewmthargsty}{\@newmthargsty}}
432 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthargsty}[2][2=]
433   {\newmtharg[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
434 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthargsty}[2][2=]
435   {\newmtharg*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmthoarg ... to do!

- \newmthoarg{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex}{Ex}] = “Name^{sup}_{sub}(Arg^{Ex}Ex)”

- ```

436 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthoarg}
437 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthoarg}{\@newmthoarg}}
438 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
439 {\newmtharg{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4] [] {#5} []}
440 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthoarg}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
441 {\newmtharg*{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4] [] {#5} []}

```

- `\newmthoargsty{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>)”
- `\newmthoargsty{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>)”
- `\newmthoargsty{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathrm}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathsf}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>)”
- `\newmthoargsty*{\mathtt}{Name}[sub][sup][Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}]` = “Name<sub>sub</sub><sup>sup</sup>(Arg<sup>Ex<sup>Ex</sup></sup>)”

- `\newmthpar[\mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar[\mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar[\mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar*[\mathrm]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar*[\mathsf]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`
- `\newmthpar*[\mathtt]{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = "NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2"`

```

454 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthparsty}
455 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthparsty}{\@newmthparsty}}
456 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthparsty}[2][2=]
457 {\newmthpar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
458 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthparsty}[2][2=]
459 {\newmthpar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\newmthopar ... to do!

- $\newmthopar{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthopar{\mathrmsf}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthopar{\mathtt}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthopar*{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthopar*{\mathrmsf}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthopar*{\mathtt}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$

```

460 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthopar}
461 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthopar}{\@newmthopar}}
462 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
463 {\newmthpar{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}
464 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthopar}[5][1=, 3=, 4=, 5=]
465 {\newmthpar*{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}[]{}{#5}[]}

```

\newmthoparsty ... to do!

- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty*{\mathrm}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty*{\mathrmsf}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$
- $\newmthoparsty*{\mathtt}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}] = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}[\mathrm{Par}^{\mathrm{Ex}}{\mathrm{Ex}}]"}$

```

466 \DeclareRobustCommand{\newmthoparsty}
467 {\@ifstar{\@snewmthoparsty}{\@newmthoparsty}}
468 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@newmthoparsty}[2][2=]
469 {\newmthopar[\defval{#2}{#1}]}
470 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\@snewmthoparsty}[2][2=]
471 {\newmthopar*[\defval{#2}{#1}]}

```

\mthsubsup ... to do!

```

472 \DeclareRobustCommand{\mthsubsup}[2]
473 {\empchk{#1}{_}{#1}}{\empchk{#2}{^}{#2}}
474 %%*****

```

\mth ... to do!

- $\mth{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth{\mathrm{b}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth{\mathrm{t}}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth*{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth*\mathrm{b}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$
- $\mth*\mathrm{t}{Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext} = \text{"Name}_{\mathrm{sub}}^{\mathrm{sup}}\mathrm{Ext}"}$

```

475 \DeclareRobustCommand{\mth}
476 {\@ifstar{\newmthsty}{\mthsty}}{\newmthsty{\mthsty}}

```

\mtharg ... to do!





```

• \cmdmth{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesubsubExt
\mthNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesubsubExt

488 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmth}[1]
489 {\csdef{mth#1}%
490 {\@ifstar{\newmthsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmtharg ... to do!

• \cmdmtharg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1(ArgExExExt2)Ext2
\mthargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1(ArgExExExt2)Ext2

491 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmtharg}[1]
492 {\csdef{mtharg#1}%
493 {\@ifstar{\newmthargsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthargsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthoarg ... to do!

• \cmdmthoarg{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][ArgEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub(ArgExEx)
\mthoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][ArgEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub(ArgExEx)

494 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthoarg}[1]
495 {\csdef{mthoarg#1}%
496 {\@ifstar{\newmthoargsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthoargsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthpar ... to do!

• \cmdmthpar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1[ParExExExt2]Ext2
\mthparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1[ParExExExt2]Ext2

497 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthpar}[1]
498 {\csdef{mthpar#1}%
499 {\@ifstar{\newmthparsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthparsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthopar ... to do!

• \cmdmthopar{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][ParEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub[ParExEx]
\mthoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][ParEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub[ParExEx]

500 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthopar}[1]
501 {\csdef{mthopar#1}%
502 {\@ifstar{\newmthoparsty*{mthsty#1}}{\newmthoparsty{mthsty#1}}}}

\cmdmthall ... to do!

• \cmdmthall{NewCmd}; \newcommand{mthstyNewCmd}{\mathtt};
\mthNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesubsubExt
\mthargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1(ArgExExExt2)Ext2
\mthargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1(ArgExExExt2)Ext2
\mthoargNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][ArgEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub(ArgExEx)
\mthoargNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][ArgEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub(ArgExEx)
\mthparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1[ParExExExt2]Ext2
\mthparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesubsubExt1[ParExExExt2]Ext2
\mthoparNewCmd{Name}[sub][sup][ParEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub[ParExEx]
\mthoparNewCmd*{Name}[sub][sup][ParEx{Ex}} = Namesubsub[ParExEx]

503 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthall}[1]
504 {\cmdmth{#1}\cmdmtharg{#1}\cmdmthoarg{#1}\cmdmthpar{#1}\cmdmthopar{#1}}

505 %%*****%

```

\usrmth ... to do!

- \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{};  
\cmdNameSuf = *cmdName*  
\cmdNameSuf\* = *cmdName*  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{arg};  
\cmdNameSuf{Arg<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *cmdName*(*Arg*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*)  
\cmdNameSuf\*{Arg<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *cmdName*(*Arg*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*)  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{par};  
\cmdNameSuf{Par<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *cmdName*[*Par*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*]  
\cmdNameSuf\*{Par<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *cmdName*[*Par*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*]
- \usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{}[newName];  
\cmdNameSuf = *newName*  
\cmdNameSuf\* = *newName*  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{arg}[newName];  
\cmdNameSuf{Arg<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *newName*(*Arg*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*)  
\cmdNameSuf\*{Arg<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *newName*(*Arg*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*)  
\usrmth{cmdName}{Suf}{par}[newName];  
\cmdNameSuf{Par<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *newName*[*Par*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*]  
\cmdNameSuf\*{Par<sup>Ex</sup>{Ex}} = *newName*[*Par*<sup>*Ex*</sup>*Ex*]

506 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmth}[4][4=]

507 {\csdef{#1#2}{%

508 \@ifstar%

509 {\csname mth#3\endcsname\*{\defval{#4}{#1}}}%

510 {\csname mth#3\endcsname{\defval{#4}{#1}}}}}

511 %%\*\*\*\*\*%

\usrmthlatlow ... to do!

512 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlatlow}[4][4=]

513 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatlow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlatupp ... to do!

514 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlatupp}[4][4=]

515 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlatlet ... to do!

516 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlatlet}[4][4=]

517 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflatlet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrklow ... to do!

518 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthgrklow}[4][4=]

519 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrklow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrkupp ... to do!

520 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthgrkupp}[4][4=]

521 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrkupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthgrklet ... to do!

522 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthgrklet}[4][4=]

523 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofgrklet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthlow ... to do!

524 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlow}[4][4=]

525 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqoflow{#1#2}{mth#3}}

\usrmthupp ... to do!

526 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthupp}[4][4=]

527 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}[#4]\seqofupp{#1#2}{mth#3}}

```

\usrmthlet ... to do!
528 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\usrmthlet}[4][4=]
529 {\usrmth{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}\seqoflet{#1#2}{mth#3}}

530 %%*****
531 %%*****
532 %%** Text Macro Generators *****
533 %%*****
534 \iftxtgen@

\txtdf ... to do!
...
• \txtdf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
• \txtargdf{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2$
• \txtpardef{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2$
535 %% Style for Definitions
536 \cmdtxtall{def}\newcommand{\txtstydef}{\normalfont\bfseries\em}

\cmdtxtdef ... to do!
• \cmdtxtdef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
• \cmdtxtdef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
537 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtdef}[2][2=]
538 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{def}[#2]}

\cmdtxtargdef ... to do!
• \cmdtxtargdef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
• \cmdtxtargdef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
539 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtargdef}[2][2=]
540 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argdef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoargdef ... to do!
• \cmdtxtoargdef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
• \cmdtxtoargdef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
541 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoargdef}[2][2=]
542 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargdef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtpardef ... to do!
• \cmdtxtpardef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
• \cmdtxtpardef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
543 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtpardef}[2][2=]
544 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{pardef}[#2]}

\cmdtxtopardef ... to do!
• \cmdtxtopardef{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
• \cmdtxtopardef{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = $newName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
545 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtopardef}[2][2=]
546 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{opardef}[#2]}

\txtabr ... to do!
...

```

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{txtabr}}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext]} = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{xtargabr}}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2]} = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg)Ext2$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{txtparabr}}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2]} = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par]Ext2$

547 %% Style for Abbreviations

548  $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtall}}\{abr\}\newcommand\{\textit{txtstyabr}\}\{\em\}}$

$\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtabr}}} \dots$  to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtabr}}\{cmdName\};}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][ext]} = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtabr}}\{cmdName\}[newName];}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][ext]} = newName_{sub}^{sub}ext$

549  $\text{\texttt{\textit{DeclareRobustCommandx}}\{\textit{cmdtxtabr}\}[2][2=]}$

550  $\text{\texttt{\textit{\usrtxt}}\{#1\}\{\}\{abr\}[#2]\}}$

$\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtargabr}}} \dots$  to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtargabr}}\{cmdName\};}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][ext1]\{arg\}[ext2]} = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtargabr}}\{cmdName\}[newName];}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][ext1]\{arg\}[ext2]} = newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$

551  $\text{\texttt{\textit{DeclareRobustCommandx}}\{\textit{cmdtxtargabr}\}[2][2=]}$

552  $\text{\texttt{\textit{\usrtxt}}\{#1\}\{\}\{argabr\}[#2]\}}$

$\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtoargabr}}} \dots$  to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtoargabr}}\{cmdName\};}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][arg]} = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtoargabr}}\{cmdName\}[newName];}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][arg]} = newName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$

553  $\text{\texttt{\textit{DeclareRobustCommandx}}\{\textit{cmdtxtoargabr}\}[2][2=]}$

554  $\text{\texttt{\textit{\usrtxt}}\{#1\}\{\}\{oargabr\}[#2]\}}$

$\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtparabr}}} \dots$  to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtparabr}}\{cmdName\};}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][ext1]\{par\}[ext2]} = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtparabr}}\{cmdName\}[newName];}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][ext1]\{par\}[ext2]} = newName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$

555  $\text{\texttt{\textit{DeclareRobustCommandx}}\{\textit{cmdtxtparabr}\}[2][2=]}$

556  $\text{\texttt{\textit{\usrtxt}}\{#1\}\{\}\{parabr\}[#2]\}}$

$\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtoparabr}}} \dots$  to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtoparabr}}\{cmdName\};}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][par]} = cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtoparabr}}\{cmdName\}[newName];}$   
 $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdName}}[sub][sub][par]} = newName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$

557  $\text{\texttt{\textit{DeclareRobustCommandx}}\{\textit{cmdtxtoparabr}\}[2][2=]}$

558  $\text{\texttt{\textit{\usrtxt}}\{#1\}\{\}\{oparabr\}[#2]\}}$

559 %\*\*\*\*\*%

$\text{\texttt{\textit{txtname}}} \dots$  to do!

- $\text{\texttt{\textit{txtname}}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext]} = NAME_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{txtargname}}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Arg\}[Ext2]} = NAME_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1(ARG)EXT2$
- $\text{\texttt{\textit{txtpname}}\{Name\}[sub][sup][Ext1]\{Par\}[Ext2]} = NAME_{SUB}^{SUP}EXT1[PAR]EXT2$

560 %% Style for Names

561  $\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtall}}\{name\}\newcommand\{\textit{txtstyname}\}\{\normalfont\mdseries\scshape\sffamily\}}$

$\text{\texttt{\textit{cmdtxtname}}} \dots$  to do!

- `\cmdtxtname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT`
- `\cmdtxtname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT`

562 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtname}[2][2=]`  
563 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{name}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtargname ... to do!`

- `\cmdtxtargname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`
- `\cmdtxtargname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`

564 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtargname}[2][2=]`  
565 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argname}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtoargname ... to do!`

- `\cmdtxtoargname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = CMDNAMESUBSUB(ARG)`
- `\cmdtxtoargname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = NEWNAMESUBSUB(ARG)`

566 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoargname}[2][2=]`  
567 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargname}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtparname ... to do!`

- `\cmdtxtparname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`
- `\cmdtxtparname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`

568 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtparname}[2][2=]`  
569 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{parname}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtoparname ... to do!`

- `\cmdtxtoparname{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][par] = CMDNAMESUBSUB[PAR]`
- `\cmdtxtoparname{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][par] = NEWNAMESUBSUB[PAR]`

570 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoparname}[2][2=]`  
571 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oparname}{#2}}`

`\txtcom ... to do!`

...

- `\txtcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAMESUPSUBEXT`
- `\txtargcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg}[Ext2] = NAMESUPSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`
- `\txtparcom{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par}[Ext2] = NAMESUPSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2`

572 `%% Style for Complexities`  
573 `\cmdtxtall{com}\newcommand{\txtstycom}{\normalfont\mdseries\scshape\rmfamily}`

`\cmdtxtcom ... to do!`

- `\cmdtxtcom{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT`
- `\cmdtxtcom{cmdName}[newName];`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT`

574 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtcom}[2][2=]`  
575 `{\usrtxt{#1}{-}{com}{#2}}`

`\cmdtxtargcom ... to do!`

- `\cmdtxtargcom{cmdName};`  
`\cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2`

```

 • \cmdtxtargcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1(ARG)EXT2
576 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtargcom}[2][2=]
577 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{argcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoargcom ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtoargcom{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = CMDNAMESUBSUB(ARG)
 • \cmdtxtoargcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][arg] = NEWNAMESUBSUB(ARG)
578 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoargcom}[2][2=]
579 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oargcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtparcom ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtparcom{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = CMDNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
 • \cmdtxtparcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NEWNAMESUBSUBEXT1[PAR]EXT2
580 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtparcom}[2][2=]
581 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{parcom}[#2]}

\cmdtxtoparcom ... to do!
 • \cmdtxtoparcom{cmdName};
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = CMDNAMESUBSUB[PAR]
 • \cmdtxtoparcom{cmdName}[newName];
 \cmdName[sub][sub][par] = NEWNAMESUBSUB[PAR]
582 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdtxtoparcom}[2][2=]
583 {\usrtxt{#1}{-}{oparcom}[#2]}

584 \fi
585 %*****%
586 %*****%
587 %** Math Macro Generators *****%
588 %*****%
589 \ifmthgen@

\mthname ... to do!
...
 • \mthname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargname*(NAME)[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$
 • \mthparname{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparname*(NAME)[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
590 %% Style for Names
591 \cmdmthall{name}\newcommand{\mthstyname}{\mathcal}

\AName ... to do!
... A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
592 \seqoflatupp{Name}{mthname}

\cmdmthname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
593 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthname}[2][2=]
594 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{name}[#2]}

```

```

\cmdmthargname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
 • \cmdmthargname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
595 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargname}[2][2=]
596 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{argname}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][arg] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][arg] = $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
597 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargname}[2][2=]
598 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{oargname}[#2]}

\cmdmthparname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
599 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparname}[2][2=]
600 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{parname}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparname ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparname{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEName[sub][sub][par] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparname{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameName[sub][sub][par] = $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
601 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparname}[2][2=]
602 {\usrmth{#1}{Name}{oparname}[#2]}

\mthfam ... to do!
...
 • \mthfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargfam*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparfam{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparfam*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{NAME}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
603 %% Style for Families
604 \cmdmthall{fam}\newcommand{\mthstyfam}{\mathscr}

\AFam ... to do!
... $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B}, \mathcal{C}, \mathcal{D}, \mathcal{E}, \mathcal{F}, \mathcal{G}, \mathcal{H}, \mathcal{I}, \mathcal{J}, \mathcal{K}, \mathcal{L}, \mathcal{M}, \mathcal{N}, \mathcal{O}, \mathcal{P}, \mathcal{Q}, \mathcal{R}, \mathcal{S}, \mathcal{T}, \mathcal{U}, \mathcal{V}, \mathcal{W}, \mathcal{X}, \mathcal{Y}, \mathcal{Z}$
605 \seqoflatupp{Fam}{mthfam}

\cmdmthfam ... to do!
 • \cmdmthfam{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMEFam[sub][sub][ext] = $CMDNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthfam{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameFam[sub][sub][ext] = $NEWNAME_{sub}^{sub}ext$
606 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthfam}[2][2=]
607 {\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{fam}[#2]}

\cmdmthargfam ... to do!

```

- `\cmdmthargfam{CMDNAME};`  
 $\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}(\text{arg}) \text{ext2}$
- `\cmdmthargfam{cmdName}{NEWNAME};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}(\text{arg}) \text{ext2}$

608 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargfam}[2][2=]`  
609 `{\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{argfam}[#2]}`

`\cmdmthoargfam ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoargfam{CMDNAME};`  
 $\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- `\cmdmthoargfam{cmdFam}{NEWNAME};`  
 $\text{cmdFamFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

610 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargfam}[2][2=]`  
611 `{\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{oargfam}[#2]}`

`\cmdmthparfam ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthparfam{CMDNAME};`  
 $\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}[\text{par}] \text{ext2}$
- `\cmdmthparfam{cmdName}{NEWNAME};`  
 $\text{cmdNameFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}[\text{par}] \text{ext2}$

612 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparfam}[2][2=]`  
613 `{\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{parfam}[#2]}`

`\cmdmthoparfam ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoparfam{CMDNAME};`  
 $\text{CMDNAMEFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- `\cmdmthoparfam{cmdFam}{NEWNAME};`  
 $\text{cmdFamFam}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

614 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparfam}[2][2=]`  
615 `{\usrmth{#1}{Fam}{oparfam}[#2]}`

`\mthcls ... to do!`

...

- `\mthcls{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext] = NAME  $\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}$  Ext`
- `\mthargcls{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NAME  $\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}$  Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2`
- `\mthargcls*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NAME  $\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}$  Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2`
- `\mthparcls{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NAME  $\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}$  Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2`
- `\mthparcls*{NAME}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NAME  $\mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sup}}$  Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2`

616 `%% Style for Classes`  
617 `\cmdmthall{cls}\newcommand{\mthstcls}{\matheus}`

`\ACls ... to do!`

...  $A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z$

618 `\seqoflatupp{Cls}{mthcls}`

`\cmdmthcls ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthcls{CMDNAME};`  
 $\text{CMDNAMECls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$
- `\cmdmthcls{cmdName}{NEWNAME};`  
 $\text{cmdNameCls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \mathcal{NEWNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext}$

619 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthcls}[2][2=]`  
620 `{\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{cls}[#2]}`

`\cmdmthargcls ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthargcls{CMDNAME};`  
 $\text{CMDNAMECls}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \mathcal{CMDNAME} \mathcal{E}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}} \text{ext1}(\text{arg}) \text{ext2}$



```

 • \cmdmthargcls{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameCls[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
621 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargcls}[2][2=]
622 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{argcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargcls ... to do!

 • \cmdmthoargcls{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][arg] = $\mathcal{CMDNAME}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargcls{cmdCls}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdClsCls[sub][sub][arg] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
623 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargcls}[2][2=]
624 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{oargcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthparcls ... to do!

 • \cmdmthparcls{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\mathcal{CMDNAME}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparcls{cmdName}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdNameCls[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
625 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparcls}[2][2=]
626 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{parcls}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparcls ... to do!

 • \cmdmthoparcls{CMDNAME};
 \CMDNAMECls[sub][sub][par] = $\mathcal{CMDNAME}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparcls{cmdCls}[NEWNAME];
 \cmdClsCls[sub][sub][par] = $\mathcal{NEWNAME}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
627 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparcls}[2][2=]
628 {\usrmth{#1}{Cls}{oparcls}[#2]}

\mthsig ... to do!
...
 • \mthsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargsig*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$
 • \mthparsig{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparsig*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
629 %% Style for Signatures
630 \cmdmthall{sig}\newcommand{\mthstysig}{\mathpzc}

\asig ... to do!
... a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
631 \seqoflatlet{Sig}{mthsig}\seqofgrklow{Sig}{mthsig}

\cmdmthsig ... to do!

 • \cmdmthsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext] = $cmd\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthsig{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext] = $\mathcal{New}\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sub}ext$
632 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsig}[2][2=]
633 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{sig}[#2]}

\cmdmthargsig ... to do!

 • \cmdmthargsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmd\mathcal{ame}_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$

```

```

 • \cmdmthargsig{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
634 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargsig}[2][2=]
635 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{argsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][arg] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargsig{cmdSig}[NewName];
 \cmdSigSig[sub][sub][arg] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
636 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargsig}[2][2=]
637 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{oargsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthparsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparsig{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
638 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsig}[2][2=]
639 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{parsig}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparsig ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparsig{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSig[sub][sub][par] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparsig{cmdSig}[NewName];
 \cmdSigSig[sub][sub][par] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
640 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsig}[2][2=]
641 {\usrmth{#1}{Sig}{oparsig}[#2]}

\mthstr ... to do!
 ...
 • \mthstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargstr*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparstr{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparstr*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
642 %% Style for Structures
643 \cmdmthall{str}\newcommand{\mthstystyr}{\mathfrak}

\vaStr ... to do!
 ...
 a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
644 \seqoflatlet{Str}{mthstr}\seqofgrklow{Str}{mthstr}

\cmdmthstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext$
 • \cmdmthstr{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext] = $\mathcal{N}ew\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext$
645 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthstr}[2][2=]
646 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{str}[#2]}

\cmdmthargstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmd\mathcal{N}ame_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$

```

```

 • \cmdmthargstr{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = \newNamesubext1(arg)ext2
647 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargstr}[2][2=]
648 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{argstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubext1(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargstr{cmdStr}[NewName];
 \cmdStrStr[sub][sub][arg] = \newNamesubext1(arg)
649 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargstr}[2][2=]
650 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{oargstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthparstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparstr{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = \newNamesubext1[par]ext2
651 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparstr}[2][2=]
652 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{parstr}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparstr ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparstr{cmdName};
 \cmdNameStr[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubext1[par]
 • \cmdmthoparstr{cmdStr}[NewName];
 \cmdStrStr[sub][sub][par] = \newNamesubext1[par]
653 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparstr}[2][2=]
654 {\usrmth{#1}{Str}{oparstr}[#2]}

\mthset ... to do!
...
 • \mthset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt
 • \mthargset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExExt1Ext2)Ext2
 • \mthargset*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExExt1Ext2)Ext2
 • \mthparset{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExExt1Ext2]Ext2
 • \mthparset*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{ExEx}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExExt1Ext2]Ext2
655 %% Style for Sets
656 \cmdmthall{set}\newcommand{\mthstyset}{\mathrm}

\aset ... to do!
... a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
657 \seqoflet{Set}{mthset}

\cmdmthset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubext
 • \cmdmthset{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubext
658 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthset}[2][2=]
659 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{set}[#2]}

\cmdmthargset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1(arg)ext2

```

```

 • \cmdmthargset{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{ext1}(arg)ext2$
660 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargset}[2][2=]
661 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{argset}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][arg] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargset{cmdSet}[NewName];
 \cmdSetSet[sub][sub][arg] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
662 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargset}[2][2=]
663 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{oargset}[#2]}

\cmdmthparset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparset{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
664 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparset}[2][2=]
665 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{parset}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparset ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparset{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSet[sub][sub][par] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparset{cmdSet}[NewName];
 \cmdSetSet[sub][sub][par] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
666 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparset}[2][2=]
667 {\usrmth{#1}{Set}{oparset}[#2]}

\cmdmthsetext ... to do!
668 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsetext}[3][2=, 3=]
669 {\cmdmthset{#1}[#2]\caselower[q]{#1}%
670 \usrmthlet{\thestring}{Sym}{sym}
671 [\defval{#3}{\defval{\empchk{#2}{\lowercase{#2}}}{\thestring}}}%
672 \usrmthlet{\thestring}{Elm}{elm}
673 [\defval{#3}{\defval{\empchk{#2}{\lowercase{#2}}}{\thestring}}]}

\mthrel ... to do!
...
 • \mthrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(\text{Arg}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthargrel*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left(\text{Arg}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right)Ext2$
 • \mthparrel{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[\text{Par}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
 • \mthparrel*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $\text{Name}_{sub}^{sup}Ext1\left[\text{Par}^{Ex^{Ex}}\right]Ext2$
674 %% Style for Relations
675 \cmdmthall{rel}\newcommand{\mthstyrel}{\mathit}

\rel ... to do!
...
 a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
 Α, Β, Γ, Δ, Ε, Ζ, Η, Θ, Θ, Ι, Κ, Κ, Λ, Μ, Ν, Ξ, Ο, Π, Π, Ρ, Ρ, Σ, Σ, Τ, Υ, Φ, Φ, Χ, Ψ, Ω
676 \seqoflet{Rel}{mthrel}

\cmdmthrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

```

 • \cmdmthrel{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
677 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthrel}[2][2=]
678 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{rel}[#2]}

\cmdmthargrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
 • \cmdmthargrel{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
679 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargrel}[2][2=]
680 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{argrel}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][arg] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargrel{cmdRel}[NewName];
 \cmdRelRel[sub][sub][arg] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
681 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargrel}[2][2=]
682 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{oargrel}[#2]}

\cmdmthparrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparrel{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
683 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparrel}[2][2=]
684 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{parrel}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][par] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparrel{cmdRel}[NewName];
 \cmdRelRel[sub][sub][par] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
685 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparrel}[2][2=]
686 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{oparrel}[#2]}

\mthfun ... to do!
...
 • \mthfun{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext$
 • \mthargfun{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$
 • \mthargfun*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2$
 • \mthparfun{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
 • \mthparfun*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2$
687 %% Style for Functions
688 \cmdmthall{fun}\newcommand{\mthstyfun}{\mathsf}

\mathFun ... to do!
...
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$
A, B, $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \vartheta, I, K, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \textit{II}, P, P, \Sigma, \varSigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \varPhi, X, \Psi, \Omega$
689 \seqoflet{Fun}{mthfun}

\cmdmthfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

```

 • \cmdmthfun{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext
690 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthfun}[2][2=]
691 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{fun}[#2]}

\cmdmthargfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
 • \cmdmthargfun{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
692 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargfun}[2][2=]
693 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{argfun}[#2]}

\cmdmthoargfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargfun{cmdFun}[NewName];
 \cmdFunFun[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)
694 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargfun}[2][2=]
695 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{oargfun}[#2]}

\cmdmthparfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparfun{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
696 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparfun}[2][2=]
697 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{parfun}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparfun ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparfun{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFun[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]
 • \cmdmthoparfun{cmdFun}[NewName];
 \cmdFunFun[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]
698 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparfun}[2][2=]
699 {\usrmth{#1}{Fun}{oparfun}[#2]}

\mthsym ... to do!
...
 • \mthsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt
 • \mthargsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
 • \mthargsym*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2
 • \mthparsym{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
 • \mthparsym*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2
700 %% Style for Symbols
701 \cmdmthall{sym}\newcommand{\mthstysym}{\mathhtt{

\mathsym ... to do!
... a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, T, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
702 \seqoflet{Sym}{mthsym}

\cmdmthsym ... to do!
 • \cmdmthsym{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext

```

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

```
703 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsym}[2][2=]
704 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{sym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{arg}][\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}(\text{arg})\text{ext2}$

```
705 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargsym}[2][2=]
706 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{argsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoargsym}\{\text{cmdSym}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdSymSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{arg}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}(\text{arg})$

```
707 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargsym}[2][2=]
708 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{oargsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext1}][\text{par}][\text{ext2}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext1}[\text{par}]\text{ext2}$

```
709 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsym}[2][2=]
710 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{parsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$
- $\backslash\text{cmdmthoparsym}\{\text{cmdSym}\}[\text{NewName}]$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdSymSym}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{par}] = \text{NewName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}[\text{par}]$

```
711 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsym}[2][2=]
712 {\usrmth{\#1}\{Sym\}\{oparsym\}[\#2]}
```

$\backslash\text{mthelm}$  ... to do!

```
... • \mthelm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext
• \mthargelm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2
• \mthargelm*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1(Arg^{Ex^{Ex}})Ext2
• \mthparelm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2
• \mthparelm*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = Name_{sub}^{sup}Ext1[Par^{Ex^{Ex}}]Ext2
713 %% Style for Elements
714 \cmdmthall{elm}\newcommand{\mthstyelm}{\mathnormal}
```

$\backslash\text{aElm}$  ... to do!

```
... a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϑ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, A, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
715 \seqoflet{Elm}{mthelm}
```

$\backslash\text{cmdmthelm}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{cmdmthelm}\{\text{cmdName}\}$ ;  
 $\backslash\text{cmdNameElm}[\text{sub}][\text{sub}][\text{ext}] = \text{cmdName}_{\text{sub}}^{\text{sub}}\text{ext}$

- \cmdmthelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

716 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthelm}[2][2=]
717 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{elm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthargelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthargelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
- \cmdmthargelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$

```

718 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargelm}[2][2=]
719 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{argelm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoargelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoargelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$
- \cmdmthoargelm{cmdElm}[NewName];  
\cmdElmElm[sub][sub][arg] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}(arg)$

```

720 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargelm}[2][2=]
721 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{oargelm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthparelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthparelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
- \cmdmthparelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$

```

722 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparelm}[2][2=]
723 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{parelm}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoparelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthoparelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
- \cmdmthoparelm{cmdElm}[NewName];  
\cmdElmElm[sub][sub][par] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}[par]$

```

724 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparelm}[2][2=]
725 {\usrmth{#1}{Elm}{oparelm}[#2]}

```

```

726 %%%

```

\cmdmthsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthsymelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext$
- \cmdmthsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext$

```

727 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthsymelm}[2][2=]
728 {\cmdmthsym{#1}[#2]}%
729 \cmdmthelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthargsymelm ... to do!

- \cmdmthargsymelm{cmdName};  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $cmdName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$
- \cmdmthargsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];  
\cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$   
\cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] =  $NewName_{sub}^{sub}ext1(arg)ext2$



```

730 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargsymelm}[2][2=]
731 {\cmdmthargsym{#1}[#2]}
732 \cmdmthargelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoargsymelm ... to do!

```

• \cmdmthoargsymelm{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)
 \cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)

• \cmdmthoargsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)
 \cmdNameElm[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)

733 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargsymelm}[2][2=]
734 {\cmdmthoargsym{#1}[#2]}
735 \cmdmthoargelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthparsymelm ... to do!

```

• \cmdmthparsymelm{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
 \cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2

• \cmdmthparsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
 \cmdNameElm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2

736 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsymelm}[2][2=]
737 {\cmdmthparsym{#1}[#2]}
738 \cmdmthparelm{#1}[#2]}

```

\cmdmthoparsymelm ... to do!

```

• \cmdmthoparsymelm{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]
 \cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]

• \cmdmthoparsymelm{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSym[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]
 \cmdNameElm[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]

739 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsymelm}[2][2=]
740 {\cmdmthoparsym{#1}[#2]}
741 \cmdmthoparelm{#1}[#2]}

```

```

742 %%*****%

```

\mthluop ... to do!

```

... • \mthluop{\oplus}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\oplus_{sub}^{sup} Ext$
 • \mthlbop{\oplus}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\oplus_{sub}^{sup} Ext$

```

```

743 %% Style for \LaTeX Operators
744 \cmdmth{luop}\newcommand{\mthstyluop}[1]{\textstyle\mathop{#1}}
745 \cmdmth{lbop}\newcommand{\mthstylbop}[1]{\textstyle\mathbin{#1}}

```

\cmdmthluop ... to do!

```

... • \cmdmthluop{cmdName};
 \cmdNameUOp[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext

• \cmdmthluop{cmdName}[\oplus];
 \cmdNameUOp[sub][sub][ext] = $\oplus_{sub}^{sub} ext$

• \cmdmthlbop{cmdName};
 \cmdNameBOp[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext

• \cmdmthlbop{cmdName}[\oplus];
 \cmdNameBOp[sub][sub][ext] = $\oplus_{sub}^{sub} ext$

```

```

746 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthluop}[2][2=]
747 {\usrmth{#1}{UOp}{luop}[#2]}
748 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthlbop}[2][2=]
749 {\usrmth{#1}{BOp}{lbop}[#2]}

```

```

\mthlrel ... to do!
 • \mthlrel{\preceq}[sub][sup][Ext] = $\preceq_{sub}^{sup} Ext$
750 %% Style for LaTeX Relations
751 \cmdmth{lrel}\newcommand{\mthstylrel}{\mathrel}

\cmdmthlrel ... to do!
 • \cmdmthlrel{cmdName};
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext$
 • \cmdmthlrel{cmdName}[\preceq];
 \cmdNameRel[sub][sub][ext] = $\preceq_{sub}^{sub} ext$
752 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthlrel}[2][2=]
753 {\usrmth{#1}{Rel}{lrel}{#2}}

754 %%%

\mthsnt ... to do!
 ...
 • \mthsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext$
 • \mthargsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$
 • \mthargsnt*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 (Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}) Ext2$
 • \mthparsnt{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$
 • \mthparsnt*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = $Name_{sub}^{sup} Ext1 [Par^{Ex^{Ex}}] Ext2$
755 %% Style for Sentences
756 \cmdmthall{snt}\newcommand{\mthstysnt}{\mathsf}

\aSnt ... to do!
 ... a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$
 A, B, $\Gamma, \Delta, E, Z, H, \Theta, \varnothing, I, K, \Lambda, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \textit{II}, P, \Sigma, \varSigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \varPhi, X, \Psi, \Omega$
757 \seqoflet{Snt}{mthsnt}

\cmdmthsnt ... to do!
 • \cmdmthsnt{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext$
 • \cmdmthsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext$
758 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthsnt}[2][2=]
759 {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{snt}{#2}}

\cmdmthargsnt ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargsnt{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} ext1 (arg) ext2$
 • \cmdmthargsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub} ext1 (arg) ext2$
760 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthargsnt}[2][2=]
761 {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{argsnt}{#2}}

\cmdmthoargsnt ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargsnt{cmdName};
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][arg] = $cmdName_{sub}^{sub} (arg)$
 • \cmdmthoargsnt{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][arg] = $NewName_{sub}^{sub} (arg)$
762 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmdmthoargsnt}[2][2=]
763 {\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{oargsnt}{#2}}

\cmdmthparsnt ... to do!

```

- `\cmdmthparsnt{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2`
- `\cmdmthparsnt{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2`

764 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparsnt}[2][2=]`  
765 `{\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{parsnt}{#2}}`

`\cmdmthoparsnt ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoparsnt{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]`
- `\cmdmthoparsnt{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameSnt[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]`

766 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparsnt}[2][2=]`  
767 `{\usrmth{#1}{Snt}{oparsnt}{#2}}`

`\mthfrm ... to do!`

...

- `\mthfrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupsubExt`
- `\mthargfrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2`
- `\mthargfrm*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Arg^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1(ArgExEx)Ext2`
- `\mthparfrm{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2`
- `\mthparfrm*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{Par^{Ex^{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesupsubExt1[ParExEx]Ext2`

768 `%% Style for Formulae`  
769 `\cmdmthall{frm}\newcommand{\mthstyfrm}{\mathit}`

`\aFrm ... to do!`

...

$a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z$   
 $A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z$   
 $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \vartheta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \varpi, \rho, \varrho, \sigma, \varsigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \varphi, \chi, \psi, \omega$   
 $A, B, \Gamma, \Delta, E, \epsilon, Z, H, \Theta, \theta, I, K, K, A, M, N, \Xi, O, \Pi, \pi, P, P, \Sigma, \sigma, T, \Upsilon, \Phi, \phi, X, \Psi, \Omega$

770 `\seqoflet{Frm}{mthfrm}`

`\cmdmthfrm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthfrm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext`
- `\cmdmthfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext`

771 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthfrm}[2][2=]`  
772 `{\usrmth{#1}{Frm}{frm}{#2}}`

`\cmdmthargfrm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthargfrm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`
- `\cmdmthargfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2`

773 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargfrm}[2][2=]`  
774 `{\usrmth{#1}{Frm}{argfrm}{#2}}`

`\cmdmthoargfrm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthoargfrm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)`
- `\cmdmthoargfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)`

775 `\DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargfrm}[2][2=]`  
776 `{\usrmth{#1}{Frm}{oargfrm}{#2}}`

`\cmdmthparfrm ... to do!`

- `\cmdmthparfrm{cmdName};`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1[par]ext2`
- `\cmdmthparfrm{cmdName}[NewName];`  
`\cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubext1[par]ext2`

```

777 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparfrm}[2][2=]
778 {\usrmth{#1}{Frm}{parfrm}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparfrm ... to do!

 • \cmdmthoparfrm{cmdName};
 \cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubpar

 • \cmdmthoparfrm{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameFrm[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubpar

779 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparfrm}[2][2=]
780 {\usrmth{#1}{Frm}{oparfrm}[#2]}

781 %%*****%
```

```

\mthmat ... to do!
...
 • \mthmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesupExt
 • \mthargmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1(ArgExExt)Ext2
 • \mthargmat*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1(ArgExExt)Ext2
 • \mthparmat{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1[ParExExt]Ext2
 • \mthparmat*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}[Ext2] = NamesupExt1[ParExExt]Ext2

782 %% Style for Matrices
783 \cmdmthall{mat}\newcommand{\mthstymat}[1]{\boldsymbol{\mathsf{#1}}}
```

```

\Mat ... to do!
...
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, T, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω

784 \seqoflet{Mat}{mthmat}
```

```

\cmdmthmat ... to do!

 • \cmdmthmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubext

 • \cmdmthmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubext

785 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthmat}[2][2=]
786 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{mat}[#2]}
```

```

\cmdmthargmat ... to do!

 • \cmdmthargmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubext1(arg)ext2

 • \cmdmthargmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubext1(arg)ext2

787 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargmat}[2][2=]
788 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{argmat}[#2]}
```

```

\cmdmthoargmat ... to do!

 • \cmdmthoargmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubarg(arg)

 • \cmdmthoargmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubarg(arg)

789 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargmat}[2][2=]
790 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{oargmat}[#2]}
```

```

\cmdmthparmat ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
 • \cmdmthparmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1[par]ext2
791 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparmat}[2][2=]
792 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{parmat}{#2}}

\cmdmthoparmat ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparmat{cmdName};
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][par] = cmdNamesubsub[par]
 • \cmdmthoparmat{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameMat[sub][sub][par] = NewNamesubsub[par]
793 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparmat}[2][2=]
794 {\usrmth{#1}{Mat}{oparmat}{#2}}

\mthvec ... to do!
...
 • \mthvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext] = NamesubsupExt
 • \mthargvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1(ArgExExt)Ext2
 • \mthargvec*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ArgEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1(ArgExExt)Ext2
 • \mthparvec{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1[ParExExt]Ext2
 • \mthparvec*{Name}[sub][sup][Ext1]{ParEx{Ex}}}[Ext2] = NamesubsupExt1[ParExExt]Ext2
795 %% Style for Vectors
796 \cmdmthall{vec}\newcommand{\mthstyvec}[1]{\boldsymbol{\mathit{#1}}}

\Vec ... to do!
... a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z
α, β, γ, δ, ε, ζ, η, θ, ϑ, ι, κ, λ, μ, ν, ξ, ο, π, ϖ, ρ, ϱ, σ, ς, τ, υ, φ, ϕ, χ, ψ, ω
A, B, Γ, Δ, E, Z, H, Θ, Θ, I, K, K, Λ, M, N, Ξ, O, Π, Π, P, P, Σ, Σ, T, Υ, Φ, Φ, X, Ψ, Ω
797 \seqoflet{Vec}{mthvec}

\cmdmthvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext] = cmdNamesubsubext
 • \cmdmthvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext] = NewNamesubsubext
798 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthvec}[2][2=]
799 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{vec}{#2}}

\cmdmthargvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthargvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = cmdNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
 • \cmdmthargvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{arg}[ext2] = NewNamesubsubext1(arg)ext2
800 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthargvec}[2][2=]
801 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{argvec}{#2}}

\cmdmthoargvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoargvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][arg] = cmdNamesubsub(arg)
 • \cmdmthoargvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][arg] = NewNamesubsub(arg)
802 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoargvec}[2][2=]
803 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{oargvec}{#2}}

```

```

\cmdmthparvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthparvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
 • \cmdmthparvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][ext1]{par}[ext2] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}ext1[par]ext2$
804 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthparvec}[2][2=]
805 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{parvec}[#2]}

\cmdmthoparvec ... to do!
 • \cmdmthoparvec{cmdName};
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][par] = $\text{cmdName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
 • \cmdmthoparvec{cmdName}[NewName];
 \cmdNameVec[sub][sub][par] = $\text{NewName}_{sub}^{sub}[par]$
806 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\cmdmthoparvec}[2][2=]
807 {\usrmth{#1}{Vec}{oparvec}[#2]}

808 \fi
809 %*****%
810 %*****%
811 %** Elementary Macros for Text *****%
812 %*****%
813 \iftxt@

\dotcheck • A\dotcheck a\dotcheck.a = A.a. a
814 \DeclareRobustCommand{\dotcheck}
815 {\@ifnextchar.{\.\@}}

816 %** Latin Abbreviations *****%

\adhoc • \adhoc = ad hoc
817 \cmdtxtabr{adhoc}[ad hoc]

\afortiori • \afortiori = a fortiori
818 \cmdtxtabr{afortiori}[a fortiori]

\apriori • \apriori = a priori
819 \cmdtxtabr{apriori}[a priori]

\aposteriori • \aposteriori = a posteriori
820 \cmdtxtabr{aposteriori}[a posteriori]

\cf • \cf = cf.
821 \cmdtxtabr{cf}[cf.\@]

\dedicto • \dedicto = de dicto
822 \cmdtxtabr{dedicto}[de dicto]

\defacto • \defacto = de facto
823 \cmdtxtabr{defacto}[de facto]

\dere • \dere = de re
824 \cmdtxtabr{dere}[de re]

\divideetimpera • \divideetimpera = divide et impera
825 \cmdtxtabr{divideetimpera}[divide et impera]

\eg • \eg = e.g.
826 \cmdtxtabr{eg}[e.g.\@]

```

`\ergo`      • `\ergo = ergo`  
827 `\cmdtxtabr{ergo}`

`\errata`      • `\errata = errata`  
828 `\cmdtxtabr{errata}`

`\erratum`      • `\erratum = erratum`  
829 `\cmdtxtabr{erratum}`

`\etal`      • `\etal = et al.`  
830 `\cmdtxtabr{etal}[et al.\@]`

`\etc`      • `\etc = etc.`  
831 `\cmdtxtabr{etc}[etc.\@]`

`\ie`      • `\ie = i.e.`  
832 `\cmdtxtabr{ie}[i.e.\@]`

`\mutatismutandis`      • `\mutatismutandis = mutatis mutandis`  
833 `\cmdtxtabr{mutatismutandis}[mutatis mutandis]`

`\percontra`      • `\percontra = per contra`  
834 `\cmdtxtabr{percontra}[per contra]`

`\primafacie`      • `\primafacie = prima facie`  
835 `\cmdtxtabr{primafacie}[prima facie]`

`\viceversa`      • `\viceversa = vice versa`  
836 `\cmdtxtabr{viceversa}[vice versa]`

`\vs`      • `\vs = vs.`  
837 `\cmdtxtabr{vs}[vs.\@]`

`\viz`      • `\viz = viz.`  
838 `\cmdtxtabr{viz}[viz.\@]`  
839 `%%*****%`

`\Afortiori`      • `\Afortiori = A fortiori`  
840 `\cmdtxtabr{Afortiori}[A fortiori]`

`\Apriori`      • `\Apriori = A priori`  
841 `\cmdtxtabr{Apriori}[A priori]`

`\Aposteriori`      • `\Aposteriori = A posteriori`  
842 `\cmdtxtabr{Aposteriori}[A posteriori]`

`\Dedicto`      • `\Dedicto = De dicto`  
843 `\cmdtxtabr{Dedicto}[De dicto]`

`\Defacto`      • `\Defacto = De facto`  
844 `\cmdtxtabr{Defacto}[De facto]`

`\Dere`      • `\Dere = De re`  
845 `\cmdtxtabr{Dere}[De re]`

`\Divideetimperaper`      • `\Divideetimperaper = Divide et impera`  
846 `\cmdtxtabr{Divideetimperaper}[Divide et impera]`

\Eg • \Eg = *E.g.*

847 \cmdtxtabr{Eg}[E.g.\@]

\Errata • \Errata = *Errata*

848 \cmdtxtabr{Errata}

\Erratum • \Erratum = *Erratum*

849 \cmdtxtabr{Erratum}

\Mutatismutandis • \Mutatismutandis = *Mutatis mutandis*

850 \cmdtxtabr{Mutatismutandis}[Mutatis mutandis]

\Percontra • \Percontra = *Per contra*

851 \cmdtxtabr{Percontra}[Per contra]

\Primafacie • \Primafacie = *Prima facie*

852 \cmdtxtabr{Primafacie}[Prima facie]

\Viceversa • \Viceversa = *Vice versa*

853 \cmdtxtabr{Viceversa}[Vice versa]

854 %\*\* Italian Abbreviations \*\*\*\*\*%

...

855 %\*\*\*\*\*%

...

856 %\*\* French Abbreviations \*\*\*\*\*%

\ala • \ala = *à la*

857 \cmdtxtabr{ala}[\`a la]

\naif • \naif = *naïf*

858 \cmdtxtabr{naif}[na\`{i}f]

\naive • \naive = *naïve*

859 \cmdtxtabr{naive}[na\`{i}ve]

\role • \role = *rôle*

860 \cmdtxtabr{role}[r\`{o}le]

861 %\*\*\*\*\*%

\Role • \Role = *Rôle*

862 \cmdtxtabr{Role}[R\`{o}le]

863 %\*\* English Abbreviations \*\*\*\*\*%

\aka • \aka = *a.k.a.*

864 \cmdtxtabr{aka}[a.k.a.\@]

\contd • \contd = *contd.*

865 \cmdtxtabr{contd}[contd.\@]

\iff • \iff = *iff*

866 \cmdtxtabr{iff}

\iht • \iht = *i.h.t.*

867 \cmdtxtabr{iht}[i.h.t.\@]



```

\stx • \stx = s.t.
868 \cmdtxtabr{stx}[s.t.\@]

\resp • \resp = resp.
869 \cmdtxtabr{resp}[resp.\@]

\wrt • \wrt = w.r.t.
870 \cmdtxtabr{wrt}[w.r.t.\@]

\wlogx • \wlogx = w.l.o.g.
871 \cmdtxtabr{wlogx}[w.l.o.g.\@]

872 %%*****

\Contd • \Contd = Contd.
873 \cmdtxtabr{Contd}[Contd.\@]

\Wlogx • \Wlogx = W.l.o.g.
874 \cmdtxtabr{Wlogx}[W.l.o.g.\@]

875 \fi
876 %%*****

877 %%*****
878 %** Elementary Macros for Math *****
879 %%*****
880 \ifmth@

881 %** General Notation *****

\defeq ...
\seteq 882 \DeclareRobustCommand{\defeq}
883 {\@ifstar%
884 {\mthlbop{\stackrel{\text{\textup{def}}}{=}}{}}%
885 {\mthlbop{\triangleq}}}%
886 \DeclareRobustCommand{\seteq}
887 {\@ifstar{\mthlbop{\Coloneqq}}{\mthlbop{\coloneqq}}}

888 %%*****

\limp ...
... 889 \DeclareRobustCommand{\limp}
890 {\mthlbop{\rightarrow}}

\lcoimp ...
... 891 \DeclareRobustCommand{\lcoimp}
892 {\mthlbop{\leftrightarrow}}

893 %%*****

\implies ...
... 894 \DeclareRobustCommand{\implies}
895 {\mthlrel{\rightarrow}}
896 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notimplies}
897 {\mthlrel{\not\rightarrow}}

\implied ...
... 898 \DeclareRobustCommand{\implied}
899 {\mthlrel{\leftarrow}}
900 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notimplied}
901 {\mthlrel{\not\leftarrow}}

```

```

\coimplies ...
... 902 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coimplies}
903 {\mthlrel{\Leftrightarrow}}
904 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcoimplies}
905 {\mthlrel{\not\!\Leftrightarrow}}
906 %%*****%

\cmodels ...
... 907 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmodels}
908 {\mthlrel{\models}}
909 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcmodels}
910 {\mthlrel{\not\models}}

\cequiv ...
... 911 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cequiv}
912 {\mthlrel{\equiv}}
913 \DeclareRobustCommand{\notcequiv}
914 {\mthlrel{\not\equiv}}
915 %%*****%

\denot ...
916 \DeclareRobustCommand{\denot}
917 {\@ifstar{\@sdenot}{\@denot}}
918 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@denot}[1]
919 {\mth{\argmid{\left\llbracket}{\#1}{\right\rrbracket}}}
920 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sdenot}[1]
921 {\mth*{\argmid{\llbracket}{\#1}{\rrbracket}}}
922 %%*****%

\dual ...
\adj 923 \DeclareRobustCommand{\dual}[1]
... 924 {\mth{\overline{\#1}}}
925 \DeclareRobustCommand{\adj}[1]
926 {\mth{\mathring{\#1}}}
927 \DeclareRobustCommand{\der}[1]
928 {\mth{\widehat{\#1}}}
929 \DeclareRobustCommand{\trn}[1]
930 {\mth{\widetilde{\#1}}}

\vec ...
931 \DeclareRobustCommand{\vec}
932 {\@ifstar{\@svec}{\@vec}}
933 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@vec}[1]
934 {\mth{\mathaccent"017E{\#1}}}
935 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@svec}[1]
936 {\mth{\overline{\#1}}}
937 %%*****%

\enumeration ...
... 938 \varcmd{enumeration}{\mth*}{\{,\}{}}
939 \varcmd{enumerationx}{\mth*}{\{;\}{}}

\sequence ...
... 940 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequence}
941 {\@ifstar{\@ssequence}{\@sequence}}
942 \varcmd{@sequence}{\mth}{\left[\,]{,\}{\right]}{}}
943 \varcmd{@ssequence}{\mth*}{[\,]{,\}[]}{}}
944 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencel}
945 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencel}{\@sequencel}}
946 \varcmd{@sequencel}{\mth}{\left[\,]{,\}{\right.}.{}}

```

```

947 \varcmd{@ssequence1}{\mth*}{\{, \}}{}
948 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencer}
949 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencer}{\@sequencer}}
950 \varcmd{@sequencer}{\mth}{\left.}{,}{\right]}{}
951 \varcmd{@ssequencer}{\mth*}{\{, \}}{}
952 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencex}
953 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencex}{\@sequencex}}
954 \varcmd{@sequencex}{\mth}{\left[}{;}{\right]}{}
955 \varcmd{@ssequencex}{\mth*}{\{; \}}{}
956 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencexl}
957 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencexl}{\@sequencexl}}
958 \varcmd{@sequencexl}{\mth}{\left[}{;}{\right.]}{}
959 \varcmd{@ssequencexl}{\mth*}{\{; \}}{}
960 \DeclareRobustCommand{\sequencexr}
961 {\@ifstar{\@ssequencexr}{\@sequencexr}}
962 \varcmd{@sequencexr}{\mth}{\left.}{;}{\right]}{}
963 \varcmd{@ssequencexr}{\mth*}{\{; \}}{}

\tuple ...
... 964 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuple}
965 {\@ifstar{\@stuple}{\@tuple}}
966 \varcmd{@tuple}{\mth}{\left\langle}{,}{\right\rangle}{}
967 \varcmd{@stuple}{\mth*}{\langle}{,}{\rangle}{}
968 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplel}
969 {\@ifstar{\@stupl}{\@tuplel}}
970 \varcmd{@tuplel}{\mth}{\left\langle}{,}{\right.]}{}
971 \varcmd{@stupl}{\mth*}{\langle}{,}{\rangle}{}
972 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tupler}
973 {\@ifstar{\@stupler}{\@tupler}}
974 \varcmd{@tupler}{\mth}{\left.}{,}{\right\rangle}{}
975 \varcmd{@stupler}{\mth*}{\{, \}}{\rangle}{}
976 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplex}
977 {\@ifstar{\@stuplex}{\@tuplex}}
978 \varcmd{@tuplex}{\mth}{\left\langle}{;}{\right\rangle}{}
979 \varcmd{@stuplex}{\mth*}{\langle}{;}{\rangle}{}
980 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplexl}
981 {\@ifstar{\@stuplexl}{\@tuplexl}}
982 \varcmd{@tuplexl}{\mth}{\left\langle}{;}{\right.]}{}
983 \varcmd{@stuplexl}{\mth*}{\langle}{;}{\rangle}{}
984 \DeclareRobustCommand{\tuplexr}
985 {\@ifstar{\@stuplexr}{\@tuplexr}}
986 \varcmd{@tuplexr}{\mth}{\left.}{;}{\right\rangle}{}
987 \varcmd{@stuplexr}{\mth*}{\{; \}}{\rangle}{}

988 %** Sets *****%

\set ...
... 989 \DeclareRobustCommand{\set}
990 {\@ifstar{\@sset{\vert}}{\@set{\vert}}}
991 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setx}
992 {\@ifstar{\@sset{:}}{\@set{.!\:}}}
993 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@set}[3]
994 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lbrace}{\argsep{#2}{\, \, \middle#1\,}{#3}}{\right\rbrace}}}
995 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sset}[3]
996 {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{\argsep{#2}{\, \, #1\,}{#3}}{\rbrace}}}
997 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setl}
998 {\@ifstar{\@ssetl{\vert}}{\@setl{\vert}}}
999 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setlx}
1000 {\@ifstar{\@ssetl{:}}{\@setl{.!\:!\:}}}
1001 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@setl}[2]
1002 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lbrace}{#2}{\, \, \right#1\!}}}
1003 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ssetl}[2]
1004 {\mth*{\argmid{\lbrace}{#2}{\, \, #1\!}}}
1005 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setr}

```

```

1006 {\@ifstar{\@ssetr}{\@setr}}
1007 \DeclareRobustCommand{\setrx}
1008 {\@ifstar{\@ssetr}{\@setr}}
1009 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@setr}[1]
1010 {\mth{\argmid{\left.}{{#1}}{\right\rbrace}}}
1011 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ssetr}[1]
1012 {\mth*{\argmid}{{#1}}{\rbrace}}}

\card ...
1013 \DeclareRobustCommand{\card}
1014 {\@ifstar{\@scard}{\@card}}
1015 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@card}[1]
1016 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{{#1}}{\right\rvert}}}
1017 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@scard}[1]
1018 {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{{#1}}{\rvert}}}%

\pow ...
1019 \DeclareRobustCommand{\pow}[1]
1020 {\mth{2^{\defval{#1}}{\cdot}}}%

1021 %** Relations *****%%

\emptyrel ...
1022 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyrel}
1023 {\mth{\varnothing}}

1024 %*****%%

\dom ...
\cod 1025 \usrmth{dom}{\}{argfun}
... 1026 \usrmth{cod}{\}{argfun}
1027 \usrmth{rng}{\}{argfun}
1028 \usrmth{img}{\}{argfun}

\deg ...
1029 \usrmth{deg}{\}{argfun}

1030 %*****%%

\prj ...
1031 \DeclareRobustCommand{\prj}
1032 {\mthlbop{\downarrow}}

\rst ...
1033 \DeclareRobustCommand{\rst}
1034 {\mthlbop{\upharpoonright}}

\cmp ...
1035 \DeclareRobustCommand{\cmp}
1036 {\mthlbop{\circ}}

1037 %** Functions *****%%

\emptyfun ...
1038 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyfun}
1039 {\mth{\varnothing}}

1040 %*****%%

\pto ...
\pmapsto 1041 \DeclareMathOperator{\pto}
1042 {\ensuremath{\rightharpoonup}}
1043 \DeclareMathOperator{\pmapsto}
1044 {\ensuremath{\mathrel{\raisebox{0.5ex}{\footnotesize\llcorner}}}%
1045 \kern-1.5ex\rightharpoonup}}

```

```

1046 %%*****%

\fix ...
\ifp 1047 \usrmth{fix}{-}{fun}
... 1048 \usrmth{ifp}{-}{fun}
1049 \usrmth{lfp}{-}{fun}
1050 \usrmth{gfp}{-}{fun}
1051 %%*****%

\Aomega ...
\AOmega 1052 \usrmth{Aomega}{-}{argset}[\omega]
1053 \usrmth{AOmega}{-}{argset}[\Omega]

\Atheta ...
\Atheta 1054 \usrmth{Atheta}{-}{argset}[\theta]
1055 \usrmth{Atheta}{-}{argset}[\Theta]

\Aomicron ...
... 1056 \usrmth{Aomicron}{-}{argset}[\omicron]
1057 \usrmth{AOmicron}{-}{argset}[\Omicron]
1058 %%** Numbers *****%

\SetB ...
1059 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetB}
1060 {\mthset[mathbb]{B}}

\SetF ...
1061 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetF}
1062 {\mthset[mathbb]{F}}

\SetN ...
... 1063 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetN}
1064 {\mthset[mathbb]{N}}
1065 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetNI}[1] []
1066 {\SetN[\infty #1]}

\SetZ ...
... 1067 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZ}
1068 {\mthset[mathbb]{Z}}
1069 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZI}[1] []
1070 {\SetZ[\pm\infty #1]}
1071 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZPI}[1] []
1072 {\SetZ[+\infty #1]}
1073 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetZNI}[1] []
1074 {\SetZ[-\infty #1]}

\SetQ ...
... 1075 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQ}
1076 {\mthset[mathbb]{Q}}
1077 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQI}[1] []
1078 {\SetQ[\pm\infty #1]}
1079 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQPI}[1] []
1080 {\SetQ[+\infty #1]}
1081 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetQNI}[1] []
1082 {\SetQ[-\infty #1]}

\SetR ...
... 1083 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetR}
1084 {\mthset[mathbb]{R}}
1085 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRI}[1] []
1086 {\SetR[\pm\infty #1]}

```

```

1087 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRPI}[1] []
1088 {\SetR[+\infty #1]}
1089 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetRNI}[1] []
1090 {\SetR[-\infty #1]}

\SetC ...
... 1091 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetC}
1092 {\mthset[mathbb]{C}}
1093 \DeclareRobustCommand{\SetCI}[1] []
1094 {\SetC[\infty #1]}

1095 %%*****%

\num ...
... 1096 \DeclareRobustCommand{\num}[1]
1097 {\mth{[#1]}}
1098 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numcc}[2]
1099 {\mth{[\argsep{#1}{,}{#2}]}}
1100 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numco}[2]
1101 {\mth{[\argsep{#1}{,}{#2})}}
1102 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numoc}[2]
1103 {\mth{(\argsep{#1}{,}{#2}]}}
1104 \DeclareRobustCommand{\numoo}[2]
1105 {\mth{(\argsep{#1}{,}{#2})}}

1106 %%*****%

\abs ...
\norm 1107 \DeclareRobustCommand{\abs}
1108 {\@ifstar{\@sabs}{\@abs}}
1109 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@abs}[1]
1110 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert}{#1}{\right\rvert}}}
1111 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sabs}[1]
1112 {\mth*{\argmid{\lvert}{#1}{\rvert}}}
1113 \DeclareRobustCommand{\norm}
1114 {\@ifstar{\@snorm}{\@norm}}
1115 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@norm}[1]
1116 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lVert}{#1}{\right\lVert}}}
1117 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@snorm}[1]
1118 {\mth*{\argmid{\lVert}{#1}{\rVert}}}

\floor ...
\ceil 1119 \DeclareRobustCommand{\floor}
1120 {\@ifstar{\@sfloor}{\@ffloor}}
1121 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ffloor}[1]
1122 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lfloor}{#1}{\right\rfloor}}}
1123 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sfloor}[1]
1124 {\mth*{\argmid{\lfloor}{#1}{\rfloor}}}
1125 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ceil}
1126 {\@ifstar{\@sceil}{\@ceiling}}
1127 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@ceiling}[1]
1128 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lceil}{#1}{\right\rceil}}}
1129 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sceil}[1]
1130 {\mth*{\argmid{\lceil}{#1}{\rceil}}}

1131 %%*****%

\arg ...
1132 \usrmth{arg}{\fun}

\evn ...
\odd 1133 \usrmth{evn}{\fun}
1134 \usrmth{odd}{\fun}

```

```

\bst ...
... 1135 \usrmth{bst}{-}{fun}
1136 \usrmth{argbst}{-}{fun}[arg\,bst]

\min ...
\max 1137 \usrmth{min}{-}{fun}
... 1138 \usrmth{max}{-}{fun}
1139 \usrmth{argmin}{-}{fun}[arg\,min]
1140 \usrmth{argmax}{-}{fun}[arg\,max]

\inf ...
\sup 1141 \usrmth{inf}{-}{fun}
1142 \usrmth{sup}{-}{fun}

\gcd ...
\lcm 1143 \usrmth{gcd}{-}{fun}
1144 \usrmth{lcm}{-}{fun}
1145 %%** Sequences *****%%

\emptyseq ...
1146 \DeclareRobustCommand{\emptyseq}
1147 {\mth{\varepsilon}}

\len ...
1148 \DeclareRobustCommand{\len}
1149 {\@ifstar{\@slen}{\@len}}
1150 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@len}[1]
1151 {\mth{\argmid{\left\lvert\right\lvert}\{#1\}{\right\lvert\right\}}}
1152 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@slen}[1]
1153 {\mth*{\argmid{\left\lvert\right\lvert}\{#1\}{\right\lvert\right\}}}

\fst ...
\lst 1154 \usrmth{fst}{-}{argfun}
1155 \usrmth{lst}{-}{argfun}

1156 \fi
1157 %*****%%
1158 %*****%%
1159 %%** Macros for Computational-Complexity Classes *****%%
1160 %*****%%
1161 \ifcom@

\defcomcls ... to do!
• \defcomcls{CompClass};

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASSSUB(ARG)

• \defcomcls{CompClass}[NewClass];

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NEWCLASSSUB(ARG)

1162 \newcommandx{\defcomcls}[2][2=]
1163 {\csdef{#1}{\txtoargcom{\defval{#2}{#1}}}}

\defcomclsgrp ... to do!
• \defcomclsgrp{CompClass};

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = COCOMPCLASSSUB(ARG)
\CompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = COCOMPCLASS-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = COMPCLASS-HARDSUB(ARG)

```

```

\CoCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\DCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = DCompClassSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCompClassSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = DCompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = DCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = DCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoDCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\NCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NCompClassSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCompClassSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NCompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\UCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = UCompClassSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCompClassSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = UCompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = UCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\UCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = UCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoUCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoUCompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\ACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = ACompClassSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoACompClassSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = ACompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoACompClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = ACompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoACompClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\ACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = ACompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoACompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoACompClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

• \defcomclsgrp{CompClass}{NewClass};

\CompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NewClassSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNewClassSUB(ARG)
\CompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NewClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNewClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NewClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoNewClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = NewClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoNewClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\DCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = DNewClassSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNewClassSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = DNewClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNewClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = DNewClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNewClass-HARDSUB(ARG)
\DCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = DNewClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
\CoDCompClassC[sub][sup][arg] = CoDNewClass-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

\NCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = NNewClassSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClass[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNewClassSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = NNewClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\CoNCompClassE[sub][sup][arg] = CoNNewClass-EASYSUB(ARG)
\NCompClassH[sub][sup][arg] = NNewClass-HARDSUB(ARG)

```



$\backslash\text{CoNCompClassH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{CONNEWCLASS-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{NCompClassC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{NNEWCLASS-COMLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoNCompClassC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{CONNEWCLASS-COMLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$

$\backslash\text{UCompClass}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UNEWCLASS}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoUCompClass}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COUNEWCLASS}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{UCompClassE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UNEWCLASS-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoUCompClassE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COUNEWCLASS-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{UCompClassH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UNEWCLASS-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoUCompClassH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COUNEWCLASS-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{UCompClassC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{UNEWCLASS-COMLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoUCompClassC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COUNEWCLASS-COMLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$

$\backslash\text{ACompClass}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ANEWCLASS}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoACompClass}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COANEWCLASS}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{ACompClassE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ANEWCLASS-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoACompClassE}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COANEWCLASS-EASY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{ACompClassH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ANEWCLASS-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoACompClassH}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COANEWCLASS-HARD}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{ACompClassC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{ANEWCLASS-COMLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$   
 $\backslash\text{CoACompClassC}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{COANEWCLASS-COMLETE}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$

```

1164 \newcommandx{\defcomclsggrp}{2}[2=]
1165 {\defcomclsggrpsem{\#1}{\defval{\#2}{\#1}}}%
1166 \defcomclsggrpsem{\#1}{\defval{\#2}{\#1}}[Co]}
1167 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrpsem}{3}[3=]
1168 {\defcomclsgrpred{\#3\#1}{\#2}{\#3}}%
1169 \defcomclsgrpred{\#3D\#1}{\#2}{\#3D}}%
1170 \defcomclsgrpred{\#3N\#1}{\#2}{\#3N}}%
1171 \defcomclsgrpred{\#3U\#1}{\#2}{\#3U}}%
1172 \defcomclsgrpred{\#3A\#1}{\#2}{\#3A}}
1173 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrpred}{3}[3=]
1174 {\defcomclsgrpccmd{\#1}{\#2}{\#3}}%
1175 \defcomclsgrpccmd{\#1E}{\#2}{\#3}[-easy]}%
1176 \defcomclsgrpccmd{\#1H}{\#2}{\#3}[-hard]}%
1177 \defcomclsgrpccmd{\#1C}{\#2}{\#3}[-complete]}%
1178 \newcommandx{\defcomclsgrpccmd}{4}[3=, 4=]
1179 {\csdef{\#1}{\txttoargcom{\#3\#2\#4}}}%

```

$\backslash\text{defcomhrc}$  ... to do!

- $\backslash\text{defcomhrc}\{\text{CompHierarchy}\};$   
 $\text{CompHierarchy}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{par}] = \text{COMPHIERARCHY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$
- $\backslash\text{defcomhrc}\{\text{CompHierarchy}\}[\text{NewHierarchy}];$   
 $\text{CompHierarchy}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{par}] = \text{NEWHIERARCHY}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$

```

1180 \newcommandx{\defcomhrc}{2}[2=]
1181 {\csdef{\#1}{\txttoparcom{\defval{\#2}{\#1}}}}
1182 %%*****%

```

$\backslash\text{Easy}$

$\backslash\text{Hard}$  1183  $\backslash\text{cmdtxtcom}\{\text{Easy}\}$   
... 1184  $\backslash\text{cmdtxtcom}\{\text{Hard}\}$   
1185  $\backslash\text{cmdtxtcom}\{\text{Complete}\}$

1186 %%\*\*\*\*\*%

- $\backslash\text{FPT}$
- $\backslash\text{FPT}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{FPT}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
  - $\backslash\text{FPLin}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{FPL}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
  - $\backslash\text{FPQdr}[\text{sub}][\text{sup}][\text{arg}] = \text{FPQ}_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}(\text{ARG})$
- ...

```

1187 \defcomcls{FPT}
1188 \defcomcls{FPLin}[FPL]
1189 \defcomcls{FPQdr}[FPQ]
1190 \defcomcls{FPCub}[FPC]
1191 %%%

\Time • \Time[sub][sup][arg] = TIMESUB(ARG)
... \TimeE[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \TimeH[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \TimeC[sub][sup][arg] = TIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \DTime[sub][sup][arg] = DTIMESUB(ARG)
 \DTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \DTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \DTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = DTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \NTime[sub][sup][arg] = NTIMESUB(ARG)
 \NTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \NTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \NTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = NTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \UTime[sub][sup][arg] = UTIMESUB(ARG)
 \UTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \UTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \UTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = UTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \ATime[sub][sup][arg] = ATIMESUB(ARG)
 \ATimeE[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \ATimeH[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \ATimeC[sub][sup][arg] = ATIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
1192 \defcomclsgrp{Time}

\Space • \Space[sub][sup][arg] = SPACESUB(ARG)
... \SpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \SpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \SpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = SPACE-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \DSpace[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACESUB(ARG)
 \DSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACE-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \DSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACE-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \DSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = DSPACE-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \NSpace[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACESUB(ARG)
 \NSpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACE-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \NSpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACE-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \NSpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = NSPACE-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \USpace[sub][sup][arg] = USPACESUB(ARG)
 \USpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = USPACE-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \USpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = USPACE-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \USpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = USPACE-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \ASpace[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACESUB(ARG)
 \ASpaceE[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACE-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \ASpaceH[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACE-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \ASpaceC[sub][sup][arg] = ASPACE-COMPLETESUB(ARG)
1193 \defcomclsgrp{Space}

\LogTime • \LogTime[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIMESUB(ARG)
... \LogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \LogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \LogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = LOGTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

 • \DLogTime[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIMESUB(ARG)
 \DLogTimeE[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-EASYSUB(ARG)
 \DLogTimeH[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-HARDSUB(ARG)
 \DLogTimeC[sub][sup][arg] = DLOGTIME-COMPLETESUB(ARG)

```







```

\DLH • \DLH[sub][sup][par] = $\Delta_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$
\DBH • \DBH[sub][sup][par] = $\Delta_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$

1206 \defcomhrc{DLH}{\mth{\Delta}}
1207 \defcomhrc{DBH}{\mth[\mathbf]{\Delta}}

\ELH • \ELH[sub][sup][par] = $\Sigma_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$
\EBH • \EBH[sub][sup][par] = $\Sigma_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$

1208 \defcomhrc{ELH}{\mth{\Sigma}}
1209 \defcomhrc{EBH}{\mth[\mathbf]{\Sigma}}

\ULH • \ULH[sub][sup][par] = $\Pi_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$
\UBH • \UBH[sub][sup][par] = $\Pi_{\text{SUB}}^{\text{SUP}}[\text{PAR}]$

1210 \defcomhrc{ULH}{\mth{\Pi}}
1211 \defcomhrc{UBH}{\mth[\mathbf]{\Pi}}

1212 \fi
1213 %*****
1214 %*****
1215 %** Macros for Graphs *****
1216 %*****
1217 \ifgrp@
1218 %** Syntax *****

\GrpName ...
... 1219 \newcommand{\grpname}{G}
1220 \usrmthlatupp{Grp}{Name}{name}[\grpname]

\VerSet ...
... 1221 \newcommand{\versym}{v}
1222 \newcommand{\verset}{V}
1223 \cmdmthsetext{Ver}[\verset][\versym]
1224 \cmdmthsymelm{iver}[\versym_{I}]
1225 \cmdmthsymelm{fver}[\versym_{F}]

\EdgRel ...
1226 \newcommand{\edgrel}{E}
1227 \cmdmthrel{Edg}[\edgrel]

1228 %** Semantics *****

\PthSet ...
\pthFun 1229 \newcommand{\pthsym}{\pi}
1230 \newcommand{\pthset}{Pth}
1231 \cmdmthsetext{Pth}[\pthset][\pthsym]
1232 \usrmth{path}{-}{argfun}

\pre ...
\suc 1233 \usrmth{pre}{-}{oargfun}
1234 \usrmth{suc}{-}{oargfun}

1235 \fi
1236 %*****
1237 %*****
1238 %** Macros for Games *****
1239 %*****
1240 \ifgam@
1241 %** Logic Games *****

```

```

\SATG ...
... 1242 %% Satisfiability Games
1243 \cmdtxttoparname{SATG}[Sat]
1244
1245 %% Validity Games
1246 \cmdtxttoparname{VALG}[Val]
1247
1248 %% Evaluation Games
1249 \cmdtxttoparname{EVLG}[Evl]
1250
1251 %% Synthesis Games
1252 \cmdtxttoparname{SYNG}[Syn]
1253
1254 %% Model-Checking Games
1255 \cmdtxttoparname{MCG}[MC]
1256
1257 %% Ehrenfeucht-Fraisse Games
1258 \cmdtxttoparname{EFG}[EF]
1259 %** Syntax *****%%

\PlrSym ...
\OppSym 1260 \newcommand{\plrsym}{E}
1261 \cmdmthsym{Plr}[\plrsym]
1262 \newcommand{\oppsym}{A}
1263 \cmdmthsym{Opp}[\oppsym]

\ArenaName ...
... 1264 \newcommand{\arenaname}{A}
1265 \usrmthlatupp{Arena}{Name}{name}[\arenaname]

\PosSet ...
... 1266 \newcommand{\possym}{v}
1267 \newcommand{\posset}{Ps}
1268 \cmdmthsetext{Pos}[\posset][\possym]
1269 \cmdmthsymelm{ipos}[\possym_{I}]
1270 \cmdmthsymelm{fpos}[\possym_{F}]
1271 \cmdmthset{PPos}[\posset_{\PlrSym}]
1272 \cmdmthsymelm{ppos}[\possym_{\PlrSym}]
1273 \cmdmthset{OPos}[\posset_{\OppSym}]
1274 \cmdmthsymelm{opos}[\possym_{\OppSym}]

\PlrFun ...
1275 \newcommand{\plrfun}{pl}
1276 \cmdmthfun{plr}[\plrfun]

\MovRel ...
1277 \newcommand{\movrel}{Mv}
1278 \cmdmthrel{Mov}[\movrel]

\GameName ...
... 1279 \newcommand{\gamename}{\Game}
1280 \usrmthlatupp{Game}{Name}{name}[\gamename]

\WinSet ...
1281 \newcommand{\winset}{Wn}
1282 \cmdmthset{Win}[\winset]

\ObsSet ...
\obsFun 1283 \newcommand{\obsset}{Ob}
1284 \cmdmthset{Obs}[\obsset]
1285 \cmdmthfun{obs}

```

```

1286 %%** Semantics *****%%
\HstSet ...
... 1287 \newcommand{\hstsym}{\varpi}
1288 \newcommand{\hstset}{Hst}
1289 \cmdmthsetext{Hst}[\hstset][\hstsym]
1290 \cmdmthset{PHst}[\hstset_{\PlrSym}]
1291 \cmdmthsymelm{phst}[\hstsym_{\PlrSym}]
1292 \cmdmthset{OHst}[\hstset_{\OppSym}]
1293 \cmdmthsymelm{ohst}[\hstsym_{\OppSym}]
1294 \usrmth{play}{-}{argfun}

\PlaySet ...
\playFun 1295 \newcommand{\playsym}{\pi}
1296 \newcommand{\playset}{Play}
1297 \cmdmthsetext{Play}[\playset][\playsym]
1298 \usrmth{hst}{-}{argfun}

\StrSet ...
... 1299 \newcommand{\strsym}{\sigma}
1300 \newcommand{\strset}{Str}
1301 \cmdmthsetext{Str}[\strset][\strsym]
1302 \cmdmthset{PStr}[\strset_{\PlrSym}]
1303 \cmdmthsymelm{pstr}[\strsym_{\PlrSym}]
1304 \cmdmthset{OStr}[\strset_{\OppSym}]
1305 \cmdmthsymelm{ostr}[\strsym_{\OppSym}]

\PrfSet ...
\prfFun 1306 \newcommand{\prfsym}{\xi}
1307 \newcommand{\prfset}{Prf}
1308 \cmdmthsetext{Prf}[\prfset][\prfsym]

\ent ...
\esc 1309 \usrmth{ent}{-}{oargfun}
1310 \usrmth{esc}{-}{oargfun}

\int ...
\out 1311 \usrmth{int}{-}{oargfun}
1312 \usrmth{out}{-}{oargfun}

\atr ...
\rch 1313 \usrmth{atr}{-}{oargfun}
1314 \usrmth{rch}{-}{oargfun}

\lift ...
1315 \usrmth{lift}{-}{oargfun}

\sol ...
1316 \usrmth{sol}{-}{oargfun}

1317 %%** Qualitative Games on Graph *****%%

\BG ...
... 1318 %% Buchi Games
1319 \cmdtxttoparname{BG}
1320
1321 %% Co-Buchi Games
1322 \cmdtxttoparname{CG}
1323
1324 %% Parity Games
1325 \cmdtxttoparname{PG}
1326
1327 %% Rabin Games

```



```

1328 \cmdtxttoparname{RG}
1329
1330 %% Streett Games
1331 \cmdtxttoparname{SG}
1332
1333 %% Muller Games
1334 \cmdtxttoparname{MG}
1335 %** Syntax *****%%

\Evnsym ...
\OddSym 1336 \newcommand{\evnsym}{0}
1337 \cmdmthsym{Evn}[\evnsym]
1338 \newcommand{\oddsym}{1}
1339 \cmdmthsym{Odd}[\oddsym]

\PrtSet ...
\prtFun 1340 \newcommand{\prtsym}{p}
1341 \newcommand{\prtset}{Pr}
1342 \cmdmthsetext{Prt}[\prtset][\prtsym]
1343 \cmdmthfun{prt}[pr]
1344 %** Semantics *****%%

...

1345 %** Quantitative Games on Graph *****%%

\EG ...
... 1346 %% Energy Games
1347 \cmdtxttoparname{EG}
1348
1349 %% Mean-Payoff Games
1350 \cmdtxttoparname{MPG}
1351
1352 %% Discounted-Payoff Games
1353 \cmdtxttoparname{DPG}
1354 %** Syntax *****%%

\MaxSym ...
\MinSym 1355 \newcommand{\maxsym}{\oplus}
1356 \cmdmthsym{Max}[\maxsym]
1357 \newcommand{\minsym}{\boxminus}
1358 \cmdmthsym{Min}[\minsym]

\WghSet ...
\wghFun 1359 \newcommand{\wghsym}{w}
1360 \newcommand{\wghset}{Wg}
1361 \cmdmthsetext{Wgh}[\wghset][\wghsym]
1362 \cmdmthfun{wgh}[wg]
1363 %** Semantics *****%%

...

1364 \fi
1365 %*****%%

1366 %*****%%
1367 %** Macros for Logics *****%%
1368 %*****%%
1369 \iflog@
1370 %** Propositional Logics *****%%

```

```

\BF ...
\QBF 1371 % Boolean Formulae
... 1372 \cmdtxttoparname{BF}
1373
1374 % Quantified Boolean Formulae
1375 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QBF}
1376 {\txtname{Q}\BF}
1377 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBF}
1378 {\ensuremath{\exists}\BF}
1379 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBF}
1380 {\ensuremath{\forall}\BF}
1381 %** Syntax ****%/

\LogSig ...
... 1382 \newcommand{\logsig}{L}
1383 \usrmthlatupp{Log}{Sig}{sig}[\logsig]

\Tt ...
\Ff 1384 \newcommand{\ttsym}{\top}
1385 \usrmth{Tt}{\}{sym}[\ttsym]
1386 \newcommand{\ffsym}{\bot}
1387 \usrmth{Ff}{\}{sym}[\ffsym]

\LNeg ...
\LNot 1388 \newcommand{\lnegsym}{\neg}
1389 \usrmth{LNeg}{\}{luop}[\lnegsym]
1390 \newcommand{\lnotsym}{\sim}
1391 \usrmth{LNot}{\}{luop}[\lnotsym]

\LCon ...
\LDis 1392 \newcommand{\lconsym}{\land}
1393 \usrmth{LCon}{\}{lbop}[\lconsym]
1394 \newcommand{\ldissym}{\lor}
1395 \usrmth{LDis}{\}{lbop}[\ldissym]

\LImp ...
\LCoI 1396 \newcommand{\limpsym}{\rightarrow}
1397 \usrmth{LImp}{\}{lbop}[\limpsym]
1398 \newcommand{\lcoisym}{\leftrightarrow}
1399 \usrmth{LCoI}{\}{lbop}[\lcoisym]

\LExs ...
\LAll 1400 \newcommand{\lexssym}{\exists}
1401 \usrmth{LExs}{\}{luop}[\lexssym]
1402 \newcommand{\lallsym}{\forall}
1403 \usrmth{LAll}{\}{luop}[\lallsym]

\APSet ...
... 1404 \newcommand{\apsym}{p}
1405 \newcommand{\apset}{AP}
1406 \cmdmthsetext{AP}[\apset] [\apsym]
1407 \usrmth{ap}{\}{argfun}

\sub ...
1408 \usrmth{sub}{\}{argfun}

\Cnt ...
\Qnt 1409 \usrmth{Cnt}{\}{sym}[C]
\Sym 1410 \usrmth{Qnt}{\}{sym}[Q]
1411 \usrmth{Sym}{\}{sym}[\odot]

```

```

\QAE ...
\QEA 1412 \usrmth{QAE}{-}{sym}[\forall\exists]
 1413 \usrmth{QEA}{-}{sym}[\exists\forall]

\QntSet ...
... 1414 \newcommand{\qntsym}{\wp}
 1415 \newcommand{\qntset}{\Qn}
 1416 \cmdmthsetext{Qnt}[\qntset][\qntsym]

\free ...
\bound 1417 \usrmth{free}{-}{argfun}
 1418 \usrmth{bound}{-}{argfun}

\dep ...
\alt 1419 \usrmth{dep}{-}{argfun}
 1420 \usrmth{alt}{-}{argfun}

\cnf ...
\dnf 1421 \cmdtxtabr{cnf}
... 1422 \cmdtxtabr{dnf}
 1423 \cmdtxtabr{pnf}
 1424 \cmdtxtabr{nnf}

 1425 %** Semantics *****%

\LogStr ...
... 1426 \newcommand{\logstr}{L}
 1427 \usrmthlatupp{Log}{Str}{str}[\logstr]

\ValSet ...
... 1428 \newcommand{\valsym}{\xi}
 1429 \newcommand{\valset}{Val}
 1430 \cmdmthsetext{Val}[\valset][\valsym]

\AsgSet ...
... 1431 \newcommand{\asgsym}{\chi}
 1432 \newcommand{\asgset}{Asg}
 1433 \cmdmthsetext{Asg}[\asgset][\asgsym]

 1434 %** First-Order Logics I *****%

\FOL ...
... 1435 % First-Order Logic
 1436 \cmdtxtoparname{FOL}[Fol]
 1437 \cmdtxtoparname{FO}[FO]
 1438
 1439 % Monadic First-Order Logic
 1440 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MFOL}
 1441 {\{\txname{M}\}\FOL}
 1442 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MFO}
 1443 {\{\txname{M}\}\FO}

 1444 %** Syntax *****%

\VarSig ...
... 1445 \newcommand{\varsig}{V}
 1446 \usrmthlatupp{Var}{Sig}{sig}[\varsig]
 1447 \newcommand{\varsym}{x}
 1448 \newcommand{\varset}{Vr}
 1449 \cmdmthsetext{Var}[\varset][\varsym]
 1450 \usrmth{var}{-}{argfun}[vr]
 1451 \usrmth{dim}{-}{argfun}[dm]

```

```

\ConSig ...
... 1452 \newcommand{\consig}{C}
1453 \usrmthlatupp{Con}{Sig}{sig}[\consig]
1454 \newcommand{\consym}{c}
1455 \newcommand{\conset}{Cn}
1456 \cmdmthsetext{Con}[\conset][\consym]
1457 \usrmth{con}{-}{argfun}[cn]

\FunSig ...
... 1458 \newcommand{\funsig}{F}
1459 \usrmthlatupp{Fun}{Sig}{sig}[\funsig]
1460 \newcommand{\funsym}{f}
1461 \newcommand{\funset}{Fn}
1462 \cmdmthsetext{Fun}[\funset][\funsym]
1463 \usrmth{fun}{-}{argfun}[fn]
1464 \usrmth{art}{-}{argfun}[ar]

\TerSig ...
... 1465 \newcommand{\tersig}{T}
1466 \usrmthlatupp{Ter}{Sig}{sig}[\tersig]
1467 \newcommand{\tersym}{t}
1468 \newcommand{\terset}{Tr}
1469 \cmdmthsetext{Ter}[\terset][\tersym]
1470 \usrmth{ter}{-}{argfun}

\RelSig ...
... 1471 \newcommand{\relsig}{R}
1472 \usrmthlatupp{Rel}{Sig}{sig}[\relsig]
1473 \newcommand{\relsym}{r}
1474 \newcommand{\relset}{Rl}
1475 \cmdmthsetext{Rel}[\relset][\relsym]
1476 \usrmth{rel}{-}{argfun}[rl]

\skm ...
1477 \usrmth{skm}{-}{argfun}

1478 %** Semantics *****%%

\ConStr ...
... 1479 \newcommand{\constr}{C}
1480 \usrmthlatupp{Con}{Str}{str}[\constr]

\FunStr ...
... 1481 \newcommand{\funstr}{F}
1482 \usrmthlatupp{Fun}{Str}{str}[\funstr]

\TerStr ...
... 1483 \newcommand{\terstr}{T}
1484 \usrmthlatupp{Ter}{Str}{str}[\terstr]

\RelStr ...
... 1485 \newcommand{\relstr}{R}
1486 \usrmthlatupp{Rel}{Str}{str}[\relstr]

1487 %** First-Order Logics II *****%%

\DF ...
\IF 1488 % Dependence-Friendly Logic
... 1489 \cmdtxtopname{DF}
1490
1491 % Independence-Friendly Logic
1492 \cmdtxtopname{IF}
1493

```

```

1494 % Dependence/Independence-Friendly Logic
1495 \cmdtxttoparname{DIF}
1496
1497 % Dependence Logic
1498 \cmdtxttoparname{DL}
1499
1500 % Team Logic
1501 \cmdtxttoparname{TL}
1502
1503 % Alternating Dependence-Friendly Logic
1504 \cmdtxttoparname{ADF}
1505
1506 % Alternating Independence-Friendly Logic
1507 \cmdtxttoparname{AIF}
1508
1509 % Alternating Dependence/Independence-Friendly Logic
1510 \cmdtxttoparname{ADIF}
1511
...
1511 %** Syntax *****%%

\LEExs ...
\LAAll 1512 \newcommand{\leexssym}{\Sigma}
1513 \usrmth{LEExs}{\luop}{\leexssym}
1514 \newcommand{\laallsym}{\Pi}
1515 \usrmth{LAAll}{\luop}{\laallsym}
1516
1516 %** Semantics *****%%
...
1517 %** Second-Order Logics I *****%%

\SOL ...
... 1518 % Second-Order Logic
1519 \cmdtxttoparname{SOL}[Sol]
1520 \cmdtxttoparname{SO}
1521
1522 % Weak Second-Order Logic
1523 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WSOL}
1524 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\SOL}
1525 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WSO}
1526 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\SO}
1527
1528 % coWeak Second-Order Logic
1529 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWSOL}
1530 {\{\txtrname{coW}\}\SOL}
1531 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWSO}
1532 {\{\txtrname{coW}\}\SO}
1533
1534 % Monadic Second-Order Logic
1535 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MSOL}
1536 {\{\txtrname{M}\}\SOL}
1537 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MSO}
1538 {\{\txtrname{M}\}\SO}
1539
1540 % Weak Monadic Second-Order Logic
1541 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMSOL}
1542 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\MSOL}
1543 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMSO}
1544 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\MSO}
1545
1546 % coWeak Monadic Second-Order Logic
1547 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMSOL}
1548 {\{\txtrname{coW}\}\MSOL}

```

```

1549 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMSO}
1550 {\txtname{coW}}\MSO}

1551 %** Syntax *****%

\FVarSet ...
... 1552 \newcommand{\fvarsym}{x}
1553 \newcommand{\fvarset}{FVr}
1554 \cmdmthsettext{FVar}[\fvarset][\fvarsym]

\SVarSet ...
... 1555 \newcommand{\svarsym}{X}
1556 \newcommand{\svarset}{SVr}
1557 \cmdmthsettext{SVar}[\svarset][\svarsym]

1558 %** Semantics *****%
...

1559 %** Second-Order Logics II *****%

\TL ...
\PL 1560 % Tree Logic
... 1561 \cmdtxttoparname{TL}
1562
1563 % Weak Tree Logic
1564 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WTL}
1565 {\txtname{W}}\TL}
1566
1567 % coWeak Tree Logic
1568 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWTL}
1569 {\txtname{coW}}\TL}
1570
1571 % Monadic Tree Logic
1572 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MTL}
1573 {\txtname{M}}\TL}
1574
1575 % Weak Monadic Tree Logic
1576 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMTL}
1577 {\txtname{W}}\MTL}
1578
1579 % coWeak Monadic Tree Logic
1580 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMTL}
1581 {\txtname{coW}}\MTL}
1582
1583 % Path Logic
1584 \cmdtxttoparname{PL}
1585
1586 % Weak Path Logic
1587 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WPL}
1588 {\txtname{W}}\PL}
1589
1590 % coWeak Path Logic
1591 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWPL}
1592 {\txtname{coW}}\PL}
1593
1594 % Monadic Path Logic
1595 \DeclareRobustCommand{\MPL}
1596 {\txtname{M}}\PL}
1597
1598 % Weak Monadic Path Logic
1599 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WMPL}
1600 {\txtname{W}}\MPL}
1601
1602 % coWeak Monadic Path Logic

```

```

1603 \DeclareRobustCommand{\coWMPL}
1604 {\textname{coW}\MPL}

1605 %%** Syntax *****%
...

1606 %%** Semantics *****%
...

1607 %%** Modal Logics I *****%

\ML ...
\GML 1608 % Modal Logic
... 1609 \cmdtxtopname{ML}
1610
1611 % Graded Modal Logic
1612 \DeclareRobustCommand{\GML}
1613 {\textname{G}\ML}
1614
1615 % Quantified Modal Logic
1616 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QML}
1617 {\textname{Q}\ML}
1618 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EML}
1619 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ML}
1620 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UML}
1621 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ML}

1622 %%** Syntax *****%

\Opr ...
1623 \usrmth{Opr}{\sym}[Op]

\DMod ...
\BMod 1624 \usrmth{DMod}{\sym}[\Diamond]
1625 \usrmth{BMod}{\sym}[\Box]

\Exs ...
\All 1626 \DeclareRobustCommand{\Exs}
1627 {\@ifstar{\@sexs}{\@exs}}
1628 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sexs}[1]
1629 {\mth{DMod}[#1]}
1630 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@exs}[1]
1631 {\mth{defval{\argmid{\langle}{#1}{\rangle}}{\DMod}}}
1632 \DeclareRobustCommand{\All}
1633 {\@ifstar{\@sall}{\@all}}
1634 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@sall}[1]
1635 {\mth{BMod}[#1]}
1636 \DeclareRobustCommand{\@all}[1]
1637 {\mth{defval{\argmid{\left[]}{#1}{\right]}}{\BMod}}}

1638 %%** Semantics *****%

\KrpStr ...
... 1639 \newcommand{\krpstr}{K}
1640 \usrmthlatupp{Krp}{Str}{str}[\krpstr]

\WrlSet ...
... 1641 \newcommand{\wrlsym}{w}
1642 \newcommand{\wrlset}{W}
1643 \cmdmthsetext{Wrl}[\wrlset][\wrlsym]
1644 \cmdmthsymelm{iwrl}[\wrlsym_{I}]

\AccRel ...
\TrnRel 1645 \newcommand{\accsym}{R}
1646 \cmdmthrel{Acc}[\accsym]
1647 \cmdmthrel{Trn}[\accsym]

```

```

\labFun ...
1648 \newcommand{\labsym}{\lambda}
1649 \cmdmthfun{lab}[\labsym]

\PthSet ...
... 1650 \providecommand{\pthsym}{\pi}
1651 \providecommand{\pthset}{Pth}
1652 \cmdmthsetext{Pth}[\pthset][\pthsym]
1653 \usrmth{path}{-}{argfun}
1654 %** Modal Logics II *****%

\MC ...
\GMC 1655 % Mu Calculus
... 1656 \cmdtxtoparname{MC}[\ensuremath{\mu}-Calculus]
1657
1658 % Graded Mu Calculus
1659 \DeclareRobustCommand{\GMC}
1660 {\{\textrm{G}\}\MC}
1661
1662 % Quantified Mu Calculus
1663 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QMC}
1664 {\{\textrm{Q}\}\MC}
1665 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EMC}
1666 {\ensuremath{\exists}\MC}
1667 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UMC}
1668 {\ensuremath{\forall}\MC}
1669
1670 % Alternation-Free Mu Calculus
1671 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AFMC}
1672 {\{\textrm{AF}\}\MC}
1673
1674 % Alternation-Free Graded Mu Calculus
1675 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AFGMC}
1676 {\{\textrm{AF}\}\GMC}
1677
1678 % Quantified Alternation-Free Mu Calculus
1679 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QAFMC}
1680 {\{\textrm{Q}\}\AFMC}
1681 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAFMC}
1682 {\ensuremath{\exists}\AFMC}
1683 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAFMC}
1684 {\ensuremath{\forall}\AFMC}
1685
1686 %** Syntax *****%
...
1687 %** Semantics *****%
...
1688 %** Temporal Logics I *****%

\PTL ...
\LTL 1689 % Propositional Temporal Logic
... 1690 \cmdtxtoparname{PTL}
1691
1692 % Quantified Propositional Temporal Logic
1693 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QPTL}
1694 {\{\textrm{Q}\}\PTL}
1695 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EPTL}
1696 {\ensuremath{\exists}\PTL}
1697 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UPTL}
1698 {\ensuremath{\forall}\PTL}

```



```

1699
1700 % Linear Temporal Logic
1701 \cmdtxttoparname{LTL}
1702
1703 % Quantified Linear Temporal Logic
1704 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QLTL}
1705 {\{\txtrname{Q}\}\LTL}
1706 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ELTL}
1707 {\ensuremath{\exists}\LTL}
1708 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ULTL}
1709 {\ensuremath{\forall}\LTL}
1710 %** Syntax *****%

\X ...
... 1711 \usrmth{X}{-}{sym}[X\,]
1712 \usrmth{F}{-}{sym}[F\,]
1713 \usrmth{G}{-}{sym}[G\,]
1714 \usrmth{U}{-}{sym}[\,U\,]
1715 \usrmth{R}{-}{sym}[\,R\,]

\Y ...
... 1716 \usrmth{Y}{-}{sym}[G\,]
1717 \usrmth{P}{-}{sym}[P\,]\let\SavePilcrow\P
1718 \usrmth{H}{-}{sym}[H\,]\let\SaveDoubleAcute\H
1719 \usrmth{S}{-}{sym}[\,S\,]\let\SaveSectionSymbol\S
1720 \usrmth{B}{-}{sym}[\,B\,]
1721 %** Semantics *****%

...

1722 %** Temporal Logics II *****%

\PDL ...
\CTL 1723 % Propositional Dynamic Logic
... 1724 \cmdtxttoparname{PDL}
1725
1726 % Computation Tree Logic
1727 \cmdtxttoparname{CTL}
1728
1729 % Weak Computation Tree Logic
1730 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTL}
1731 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\CTL}
1732
1733 % Quantified Computation Tree Logic
1734 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTL}
1735 {\{\txtrname{Q}\}\CTL}
1736 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTL}
1737 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTL}
1738 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTL}
1739 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTL}
1740
1741 % Improved Computation Tree Logic
1742 \cmdtxttoparname{CTLP}[CTL$^{+}$]
1743
1744 % Weak Improved Computation Tree Logic
1745 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTLP}
1746 {\{\txtrname{W}\}\CTLP}
1747
1748 % Quantified Improved Computation Tree Logic
1749 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTLP}
1750 {\{\txtrname{Q}\}\CTLP}
1751 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTLP}
1752 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTLP}

```

```

1753 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTLP}
1754 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTLP}
1755
1756 % Full Computation Tree Logic
1757 \cmdtxtopname{CTLS}[CTL*]
1758
1759 % Weak Full Computation Tree Logic
1760 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WCTLS}
1761 {\{\textname{W}\}\CTLS}
1762
1763 % Quantified Full Computation Tree Logic
1764 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QCTLS}
1765 {\{\textname{Q}\}\CTLS}
1766 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECTLS}
1767 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CTLS}
1768 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCTLS}
1769 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CTLS}
1770 %** Syntax *****%%

\E ...
\A 1771 \usrmth{E}{\}{sym}
1772 \usrmth{A}{\}{sym}
1773 %** Semantics *****%%

...

1774 %** Game Logics I *****%%

\ATL ...
... 1775 % Alternating Temporal Logic
1776 \cmdtxtopname{ATL}
1777
1778 % Weak Alternating Tree Logic
1779 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATL}
1780 {\{\textname{W}\}\ATL}
1781
1782 % Quantified Alternating Temporal Logic
1783 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATL}
1784 {\{\textname{Q}\}\ATL}
1785 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATL}
1786 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATL}
1787 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATL}
1788 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATL}
1789
1790 % Improved Alternating Temporal Logic
1791 \cmdtxtopname{ATLP}[ATL$^{+}$]
1792
1793 % Weak Improved Alternating Tree Logic
1794 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATLP}
1795 {\{\textname{W}\}\ATLP}
1796
1797 % Quantified Improved Alternating Temporal Logic
1798 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATLP}
1799 {\{\textname{Q}\}\ATLP}
1800 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATLP}
1801 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATLP}
1802 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATLP}
1803 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATLP}
1804
1805 % Full Alternating Temporal Logic
1806 \cmdtxtopname{ATLS}[ATL*]
1807
1808 % Weak Full Alternating Tree Logic
1809 \DeclareRobustCommand{\WATLS}

```

```

1810 {{\txtname{W}}\ATLS}
1811
1812 % Quantified Full Alternating Temporal Logic
1813 \DeclareRobustCommand{\QATLS}
1814 {{\txtname{Q}}\ATLS}
1815 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EATLS}
1816 {\ensuremath{\exists}\ATLS}
1817 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UATLS}
1818 {\ensuremath{\forall}\ATLS}
1819 %** Syntax *****%

\EEs ...
\AAll 1820 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EEs}[1]
 1821 {\mth{\argmid{\langle!\langle}{\defval{#1}{\emptyset}}{\rangle!\rangle}}
 1822 \DeclareRobustCommand{\AAll}[1]
 1823 {\mth{\argmid{\left[\left[\defval{#1}{\emptyset}]{\right]\right}}}}
 1824 %** Semantics *****%

\CGS ...
 1825 \cmdtxtname{CGS}

\CGSstr ...
... 1826 \newcommand{\cgsstr}{G}
 1827 \usrmthlatupp{CGS}{Str}{str}[\cgsstr]

\AgnSet ...
... 1828 \newcommand{\agnsym}{a}
 1829 \newcommand{\agnset}{Ag}
 1830 \cmdmthsetext{Agn}[\agnset][\agnsym]

\ActSet ...
... 1831 \newcommand{\actsym}{c}
 1832 \newcommand{\actset}{Ac}
 1833 \cmdmthsetext{Act}[\actset][\actsym]

\PosSet ...
... 1834 \providecommand{\possym}{v}
 1835 \providecommand{\posset}{Ps}
 1836 \cmdmthsetext{Pos}[\posset][\possym]
 1837 \cmdmthsymelm{ipos}[\possym_{I}]
 1838 \cmdmthsymelm{fpos}[\possym_{F}]
 1839 \cmdmthset{PPos}[\posset_{\PlrSym}]
 1840 \cmdmthsymelm{ppos}[\possym_{\PlrSym}]
 1841 \cmdmthset{OPos}[\posset_{\OppSym}]
 1842 \cmdmthsymelm{opos}[\possym_{\OppSym}]

\SttSet ...
... 1843 \newcommand{\sttsym}{s}
 1844 \newcommand{\sttset}{St}
 1845 \cmdmthsetext{Stt}[\sttset][\sttsym]
 1846 \cmdmthset{IStt}[\sttset_{I}]
 1847 \cmdmthsymelm{istt}[\sttsym_{I}]
 1848 \cmdmthset{FStt}[\sttset_{F}]
 1849 \cmdmthsymelm{fstt}[\sttsym_{F}]

\DecSet ...
... 1850 \newcommand{\decsym}{d}
 1851 \newcommand{\decset}{Dc}
 1852 \cmdmthsetext{Dec}[\decset][\decsym]

```

```

\movFun ...
\movRel 1853 \newcommand{\movsym}{\tau}
 1854 \cmdmthfun{mov}[\movsym]
 1855 \cmdmthrel{mov}[\movsym]

\trnFun ...
\trnRel 1856 \newcommand{\trnsym}{\delta}
 1857 \cmdmthfun{trn}[\trnsym]
 1858 \cmdmthrel{trn}[\trnsym]

\PrfSet ...
 1859 \providecommand{\prfsym}{\xi}
 1860 \providecommand{\prfset}{Prf}
 1861 \cmdmthsetext{Prf}[\prfset][\prfsym]

\HstSet ...
 ... 1862 \providecommand{\hstsym}{\varpi}
 1863 \providecommand{\hstset}{Hst}
 1864 \cmdmthsetext{Hst}[\hstset][\hstsym]
 1865 \cmdmthset{PHst}[\hstset_{\PlrSym}]
 1866 \cmdmthsymelm{phst}[\hstsym_{\PlrSym}]
 1867 \cmdmthset{OHst}[\hstset_{\OppSym}]
 1868 \cmdmthsymelm{ohst}[\hstsym_{\OppSym}]
 1869 \usrmth{hst}{\}{argfun}

\PlaySet ...
 ... 1870 \providecommand{\playsym}{\pi}
 1871 \providecommand{\playset}{Play}
 1872 \cmdmthsetext{Play}[\playset][\playsym]
 1873 \usrmth{play}{\}{argfun}

\PlnSet ...
 ... 1874 \providecommand{\plnsym}{\rho}
 1875 \providecommand{\plnset}{Pln}
 1876 \cmdmthsetext{Pln}[\plnset][\plnsym]
 1877 \cmdmthset{PPln}[\plnset_{\PlrSym}]
 1878 \cmdmthsymelm{pPln}[\plnsym_{\PlrSym}]
 1879 \cmdmthset{OPln}[\plnset_{\OppSym}]
 1880 \cmdmthsymelm{oPln}[\plnsym_{\OppSym}]

\StrSet ...
 ... 1881 \providecommand{\strsym}{\sigma}
 1882 \providecommand{\strset}{Str}
 1883 \cmdmthsetext{Str}[\strset][\strsym]
 1884 \cmdmthset{PStr}[\strset_{\PlrSym}]
 1885 \cmdmthsymelm{pstr}[\strsym_{\PlrSym}]
 1886 \cmdmthset{OStr}[\strset_{\OppSym}]
 1887 \cmdmthsymelm{ostr}[\strsym_{\OppSym}]

 1888 %** Game Logics II *****%

\PL ...
 ... 1889 % Plan Logic
 1890 \cmdtxttoparname{PL}
 1891
 1892 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EPL}
 1893 {\ensuremath{\exists}\PL}
 1894 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UPL}
 1895 {\ensuremath{\forall}\PL}
 1896
 1897 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FPL}
 1898 {\{\txtname{F}\}\PL}
 1899

```

```

1900 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFPL}
1901 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FPL}
1902 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFPL}
1903 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FPL}
1904
1905 % One-Goal Plan Logic
1906 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\OGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1907 {\PL[#1][#2][1g\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1908
1909 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EOGPL}
1910 {\ensuremath{\exists}\OGPL}
1911 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UOGPL}
1912 {\ensuremath{\forall}\OGPL}
1913
1914 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FOGPL}
1915 {\{\textrm{F}\}\OGPL}
1916
1917 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFOGPL}
1918 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FOGPL}
1919 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFOGPL}
1920 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FOGPL}
1921
1922 % Conjunctive-Goal Plan Logic
1923 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\CGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1924 {\PL[#1][#2][cg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1925
1926 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECGPL}
1927 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CGPL}
1928 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCGPL}
1929 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CGPL}
1930
1931 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FCGPL}
1932 {\{\textrm{F}\}\CGPL}
1933
1934 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFCGPL}
1935 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FCGPL}
1936 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFCGPL}
1937 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FCGPL}
1938
1939 % Disjunctive-Goal Plan Logic
1940 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\DGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1941 {\PL[#1][#2][dg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1942
1943 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EDGPL}
1944 {\ensuremath{\exists}\DGPL}
1945 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UDGPL}
1946 {\ensuremath{\forall}\DGPL}
1947
1948 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FDGPL}
1949 {\{\textrm{F}\}\DGPL}
1950
1951 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFDGPL}
1952 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FDGPL}
1953 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFDGPL}
1954 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FDGPL}
1955
1956 % Alternating-Goal Plan Logic
1957 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\AGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1958 {\PL[#1][#2][ag\arglef{,}{#3}]}
1959
1960 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAGPL}
1961 {\ensuremath{\exists}\AGPL}
1962 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAGPL}

```

```

1963 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\AGPL}
1964
1965 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FAGPL}
1966 {\{\textname{F}\}\AGPL}
1967
1968 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFAGPL}
1969 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FAGPL}
1970 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFAGPL}
1971 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FAGPL}
1972
1973 % Extended-Goal Plan Logic
1974 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\EGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1975 {\PL[#1][#2][eg\arglef{,}\{#3\}]}
1976
1977 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EEGPL}
1978 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\EGPL}
1979 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UEGPL}
1980 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\EGPL}
1981
1982 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FEGPL}
1983 {\{\textname{F}\}\EGPL}
1984
1985 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFEGPL}
1986 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FEGPL}
1987 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFEGPL}
1988 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FEGPL}
1989
1990 % Boolean-Goal Plan Logic
1991 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\BGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
1992 {\PL[#1][#2][bg\arglef{,}\{#3\}]}
1993
1994 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBGPL}
1995 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\BGPL}
1996 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBGPL}
1997 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\BGPL}
1998
1999 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FBGPL}
2000 {\{\textname{F}\}\BGPL}
2001
2002 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFBGPL}
2003 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FBGPL}
2004 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFBGPL}
2005 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FBGPL}
2006
2007 % Undefined-Goal Plan Logic
2008 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\XGPL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2009 {\PL[#1][#2][xg\arglef{,}\{#3\}]}
2010
2011 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EXGPL}
2012 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\XGPL}
2013 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UXGPL}
2014 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\XGPL}
2015
2016 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FXGPL}
2017 {\{\textname{F}\}\XGPL}
2018
2019 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFXGPL}
2020 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FXGPL}
2021 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFXGPL}
2022 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FXGPL}

\SL ...
... 2023 % Strategy Logic
2024 \cmdtxttoparname{SL}

```

```

2025
2026 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ESL}
2027 {\ensuremath{\exists}\SL}
2028 \DeclareRobustCommand{\USL}
2029 {\ensuremath{\forall}\SL}
2030
2031 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FSL}
2032 {\{\textrmname{F}\}\SL}
2033
2034 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFSL}
2035 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FSL}
2036 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFSL}
2037 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FSL}
2038
2039 % One-Goal Strategy Logic
2040 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\OGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2041 {\SL[#1][#2][lg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2042
2043 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EOGSL}
2044 {\ensuremath{\exists}\OGSL}
2045 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UOGSL}
2046 {\ensuremath{\forall}\OGSL}
2047
2048 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FOGSL}
2049 {\{\textrmname{F}\}\OGSL}
2050
2051 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFOGSL}
2052 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FOGSL}
2053 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFOGSL}
2054 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FOGSL}
2055
2056 % Conjunctive-Goal Strategy Logic
2057 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\CGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2058 {\SL[#1][#2][cg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2059
2060 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ECGSL}
2061 {\ensuremath{\exists}\CGSL}
2062 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UCGSL}
2063 {\ensuremath{\forall}\CGSL}
2064
2065 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FCGSL}
2066 {\{\textrmname{F}\}\CGSL}
2067
2068 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFCGSL}
2069 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FCGSL}
2070 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFCGSL}
2071 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FCGSL}
2072
2073 % Disjunctive-Goal Strategy Logic
2074 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\DGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2075 {\SL[#1][#2][dg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2076
2077 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EDGSL}
2078 {\ensuremath{\exists}\DGSL}
2079 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UDGSL}
2080 {\ensuremath{\forall}\DGSL}
2081
2082 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FDGSL}
2083 {\{\textrmname{F}\}\DGSL}
2084
2085 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFDGSL}
2086 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FDGSL}
2087 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFDGSL}

```

```

2088 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FDGSL}
2089
2090 % Alternating-Goal Strategy Logic
2091 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\AGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2092 {\SL[#1][#2][ag\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2093
2094 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EAGSL}
2095 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\AGSL}
2096 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UAGSL}
2097 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\AGSL}
2098
2099 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FAGSL}
2100 {\{\textname{F}\}}\AGSL}
2101
2102 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFAGSL}
2103 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FAGSL}
2104 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFAGSL}
2105 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FAGSL}
2106
2107 % Extended-Goal Strategy Logic
2108 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\EGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2109 {\SL[#1][#2][eg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2110
2111 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EEGSL}
2112 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\EGSL}
2113 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UEGSL}
2114 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\EGSL}
2115
2116 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FEGSL}
2117 {\{\textname{F}\}}\EGSL}
2118
2119 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFEGSL}
2120 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FEGSL}
2121 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFEGSL}
2122 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FEGSL}
2123
2124 % Boolean-Goal Strategy Logic
2125 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\BGS�}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2126 {\SL[#1][#2][bg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2127
2128 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EBGS�}
2129 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\BGS�}
2130 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UBGS�}
2131 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\BGS�}
2132
2133 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FBGS�}
2134 {\{\textname{F}\}}\BGS�}
2135
2136 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFBGS�}
2137 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\FBGS�}
2138 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFBGS�}
2139 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\FBGS�}
2140
2141 % Nested-Goal Strategy Logic
2142 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\NGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2143 {\SL[#1][#2][ng\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2144
2145 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ENGSL}
2146 {\ensuremath{\exists}\text{exists}}\NGSL}
2147 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UNGS�}
2148 {\ensuremath{\forall}\text{forall}}\NGSL}
2149
2150 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FNGSL}

```



```

2151 {\txtname{F}}\NGSL}
2152
2153 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFNGSL}
2154 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FNGSL}
2155 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFNGSL}
2156 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FNGSL}
2157
2158 % Undefined-Goal Strategy Logic
2159 \DeclareRobustCommandx{\XGSL}[3][1=, 2=, 3=]
2160 {\SL[#1][#2][xg\arglef{,}{#3}]}
2161
2162 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EXGSL}
2163 {\ensuremath{\exists}\XGSL}
2164 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UXGSL}
2165 {\ensuremath{\forall}\XGSL}
2166
2167 \DeclareRobustCommand{\FXGSL}
2168 {\{\txtname{F}\}\XGSL}
2169
2170 \DeclareRobustCommand{\EFXGSL}
2171 {\ensuremath{\exists}\FXGSL}
2172 \DeclareRobustCommand{\UFXGSL}
2173 {\ensuremath{\forall}\FXGSL}
2174 %** Syntax *****%

```

\BndSet ...

```

... 2175 \newcommand{\bndsym}{\flat}
2176 \newcommand{\bndset}{Bn}
2177 \cmdmthsetext{Bnd}[\bndset][\bndsym]
2178 \cmdmthsymelm{idbnd}[\bndsym_{\text{id}}]
2179 \usrmth{bnd}{\}{argfun}

```

\psn ...

```

2180 \usrmth{psn}{\}{argfun}

2181 %** Semantics *****%

```

\nxt ...

```

2182 \usrmth{nxt}{\}{argfun}

2183 \fi
2184 %*****%

2185 %*****%
2186 %** Macros for Automata *****%
2187 %*****%
2188 \ifaut@

2189 %** Finite Word Automata *****%

```

\DFA ...

```

... 2190 \cmdtxtoparname{DFA}\cmdtxtoparname{NFA}\cmdtxtoparname{UFA}\cmdtxtoparname{AFA}
2191
2192 \cmdtxtoparname{DWA}\cmdtxtoparname{NWA}\cmdtxtoparname{UWA}\cmdtxtoparname{AWA}
2193
2194 \cmdtxtoparname{DFW}\cmdtxtoparname{NFW}\cmdtxtoparname{UFW}\cmdtxtoparname{AFW}
2195 \cmdtxtoparname{DWW}\cmdtxtoparname{NWW}\cmdtxtoparname{UWW}\cmdtxtoparname{AWW}
2196 \cmdtxtoparname{DBW}\cmdtxtoparname{NBW}\cmdtxtoparname{UBW}\cmdtxtoparname{ABW}
2197 \cmdtxtoparname{DCW}\cmdtxtoparname{NCW}\cmdtxtoparname{UCW}\cmdtxtoparname{ACW}
2198 \cmdtxtoparname{DPW}\cmdtxtoparname{NPW}\cmdtxtoparname{UPW}\cmdtxtoparname{APW}
2199 \cmdtxtoparname{DRW}\cmdtxtoparname{NRW}\cmdtxtoparname{URW}\cmdtxtoparname{ARW}
2200 \cmdtxtoparname{DSW}\cmdtxtoparname{NSW}\cmdtxtoparname{USW}\cmdtxtoparname{ASW}
2201 \cmdtxtoparname{DMW}\cmdtxtoparname{NMW}\cmdtxtoparname{UMW}\cmdtxtoparname{AMW}

```

```

\GFG ...
... 2202 \cmdtxtopname{GFG}
2203
2204 \cmdtxtopname{PD}
2205 \cmdtxtopname{PN}
2206
2207 \cmdtxtopname{LD}
2208 \cmdtxtopname{LN}
2209 %%** Syntax *****%%

\AutName ...
... 2210 \newcommand{\autname}{A}
2211 \usrmthlatupp{Aut}{Name}{name}[\autname]
2212 \newcommand{\autset}{Aut}
2213 \cmdmthset{Aut}[\autset]

\WAutSet ...
2214 \newcommand{\wautset}{WAut}
2215 \cmdmthset{WAut}[\wautset]

\SymSet ...
... 2216 \newcommand{\symsym}{\sigma}
2217 \newcommand{\symset}{\Sigma}
2218 \cmdmthsetext{Sym}{\symset}[\symsym]

\SttSet ...
... 2219 \providecommand{\sttsym}{q}
2220 \providecommand{\sttset}{Q}
2221 \cmdmthsetext{Stt}{\sttset}[\sttsym]
2222 \cmdmthset{IStt}[\sttset_I]
2223 \cmdmthsymelm{istt}[\sttsym_I]
2224 \cmdmthset{FStt}[\sttset_F]
2225 \cmdmthsymelm{fstt}[\sttsym_F]

\trnFun ...
\trnRel 2226 \providecommand{\trnsym}{\delta}
2227 \cmdmthfun{trn}[\trnsym]
2228 \cmdmthrel{trn}[\trnsym]
2229 %%** Semantics *****%%

\WrdSet ...
... 2230 \newcommand{\wrdsym}{w}
2231 \newcommand{\wrddset}{Wr}
2232 \cmdmthsetext{Wrd}[\wrddset][\wrdsym]

\Lang ...
2233 \usrmth{Lang}{-}{argfun}[L]
2234 %%** Finite Tree Automata *****%%

\DTA ...
... 2235 \cmdtxtopname{DTA}\cmdtxtopname{NTA}\cmdtxtopname{UTA}\cmdtxtopname{ATA}
2236
2237 \cmdtxtopname{DFT}\cmdtxtopname{NFT}\cmdtxtopname{UFT}\cmdtxtopname{AFT}
2238 \cmdtxtopname{DWT}\cmdtxtopname{NWT}\cmdtxtopname{UWT}\cmdtxtopname{AWT}
2239 \cmdtxtopname{DBT}\cmdtxtopname{NBT}\cmdtxtopname{UBT}\cmdtxtopname{ABT}
2240 \cmdtxtopname{DCT}\cmdtxtopname{NCT}\cmdtxtopname{UCT}\cmdtxtopname{ACT}
2241 \cmdtxtopname{DPT}\cmdtxtopname{NPT}\cmdtxtopname{UPT}\cmdtxtopname{APT}
2242 \cmdtxtopname{DRT}\cmdtxtopname{NRT}\cmdtxtopname{URT}\cmdtxtopname{ART}
2243 \cmdtxtopname{DST}\cmdtxtopname{NST}\cmdtxtopname{UST}\cmdtxtopname{AST}
2244 \cmdtxtopname{DMT}\cmdtxtopname{NMT}\cmdtxtopname{UMT}\cmdtxtopname{AMT}

```

```

2245 %** Syntax *****%%

\TautSet ...
2246 \newcommand{\tautset}{TAut}
2247 \cmdmthset{TAut}[\tautset]

\DirSet ...
... 2248 \newcommand{\dirsym}{d}
2249 \newcommand{\dirset}{\Lambda}
2250 \cmdmthsetext{Dir}[\dirset][\dirsym]
2251 %** Semantics *****%%

\TreeSet ...
... 2252 \newcommand{\treesym}{T}
2253 \newcommand{\treeset}{Tr}
2254 \cmdmthsetext{Tree}[\treeset][\treesym]

\wot ...
2255 \usrmth{wot}{-}{argfun}

2256 \fi
2257 %*****%%

2258 %*****%%
2259 %** Format Tricks *****%%
2260 %*****%%
2261 \iffm@

... ..
2262 %...

2263 \fi
2264 %*****%%

2265 %*****%%
2266 %** Figure Tricks *****%%
2267 %*****%%
2268 \iffig@

2269 \RequirePackage{tikz}
2270 \usetikzlibrary{arrows,shapes,patterns,graphs,matrix}

2271 \tikzstyle{every node} =
2272 [draw = none, fill = none, black, thin]
2273 \tikzstyle{every edge} +=
2274 [black, thick]

2275 \tikzstyle{noall} =
2276 [draw = none, fill = none]
2277 \tikzstyle{nodraw} =
2278 [draw = none, fill = white]
2279 \tikzstyle{nofill} =
2280 [draw = black, fill = none]

2281 \ifwrpfig@
2282 % Wrapfig Package
2283 \RequirePackage{wrapfig}
2284 \fi

2285 \fi
2286 %*****%%

2287 %*****%%
2288 %** Table Tricks *****%%
2289 %*****%%
2290 \iftab@

```

```

... ..
2291 %%. . .

2292 \fi
2293 %%%
2294 %%%
2295 %** Algorithm Tricks %%%
2296 %%%
2297 \ifalg@

2298 \RequirePackage[ruled,vlined]{algorithm2e}
2299 \DontPrintSemicolon
2300 \SetInd{0.25em}{0.5em}
2301 \setlength{\algomargin}{1.25em}

\Signature ...
2302 \SetKw{Signature}{signature}

\Macro ...
... 2303 \SetKwFor{Macro}{macro}{}{}
2304 \SetKwFor{Function}{function}{}{}
2305 \SetKwFor{Procedure}{procedure}{}{}

\Let ...
2306 \SetKwFor{Let}{let}{in}{}

\True ...
\False 2307 \SetKw{True}{true}
2308 \SetKw{False}{false}

\From ...
... 2309 \SetKw{From}{from}
2310 \SetKw{To}{to}
2311 \SetKw{DownTo}{downto}

\GoTo ...
... 2312 \SetKw{GoTo}{goto}
2313 \SetKw{Break}{break}
2314 \SetKw{Continue}{continue}

\Guess ...
... 2315 \SetKw{Guess}{guess}
2316 \SetKw{ExsGuess}{\exists-guess}
2317 \SetKw{AllGuess}{\forall-guess}

\MIIf ...
... 2318 \SetKwIF{MIIf}{MElseIf}{MElse}{\if}{\then}{\else \if}{\else}{\endif}

\nlr ...
2319 \DeclareRobustCommand{\nlr}[1]
2320 {\addtocounter{AlgoLine}{1}%
2321 \nlset{\arabic{AlgoLine}-\addtocounter{AlgoLine}{1}\arabic{AlgoLine}}}

2322 \fi
2323 %%%
2324 \endinput
2325 \endpackage

```

## 2 Change History

|       |                                                          |       |                                                                  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| v0.0  | General: First public release . . . . . 1                | v0.22 | General: Few additions . . . . . 1                               |
| v0.1  | General: Algorithm tricks . . . . . 1                    | v0.23 | General: New ‘Graphs’ section and small improvements . . . . . 1 |
| v0.10 | General: Small refinements . . . . . 1                   | v0.24 | General: Correction of fragile macros . . . . . 1                |
| v0.11 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . . 1       | v0.25 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . . 1               |
| v0.12 | General: New starred variants . . . . . 1                | v0.26 | General: Few additions . . . . . 1                               |
| v0.13 | General: Further starred variants . . . . . 1            | v0.27 | General: Small addition to ‘Algorithm tricks’ . . . . . 1        |
| v0.14 | General: Few additions and corrections . . . . . 1       | v0.3  | General: Few problems solved . . . . . 1                         |
| v0.15 | General: Refactoring of dtx sources . . . . . 1          | v0.4  | General: Refactoring, corrections, and extensions . . . . . 1    |
| v0.16 | General: Small refinements and few additions . . . . . 1 | v0.5  | General: Figure tricks . . . . . 1                               |
| v0.17 | General: Few additions . . . . . 1                       | v0.6  | General: Small refinements . . . . . 1                           |
| v0.18 | General: Few new starred variants . . . . . 1            | v0.7  | General: Refinements, corrections, and extensions . . . . . 1    |
| v0.19 | General: Additional starred variants . . . . . 1         | v0.8  | General: Few refinements and corrections . . . . . 1             |
| v0.2  | General: Changes in ‘Auxiliary tricks’ . . . . . 1       | v0.9  | General: Small addition to ‘Algorithm tricks’ . . . . . 1        |
| v0.20 | General: New binary operators . . . . . 1                |       |                                                                  |
| v0.21 | General: Refactoring of function macros . . . . . 1      |       |                                                                  |

## 3 Index

Numbers written in *italic* refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in *roman* refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

| Symbols |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \!      | 427, 451, 905, 992, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1821                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1183, 1187, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1219, 1221, 1242, 1264, 1266, 1279, 1287, 1299, 1318, 1346, 1371, 1382, 1404, 1414, 1421, 1426, 1428, 1431, 1435, 1445, 1452, 1458, 1465, 1471, 1479, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1488, 1518, 1552, 1555, 1560, 1608, 1639, 1641, 1650, 1655, 1689, 1711, 1716, 1723, 1775, 1826, 1828, 1831, 1834, 1843, 1850, 1862, 1870, 1874, 1881, 1889, 2023, 2175, 2190, 2202, 2210, 2216, 2219, 2230, 2235, 2248, 2252, 2262, 2291, 2303, 2309, 2312, 2315, 2318 |
| \"      | 858, 859                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 826, 830, 831, 832, 837, 838, 847, 864, 865, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 873, 874                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| \#      | 2318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \@abs . . . . . 1108, 1109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \,      | 994, 996, 1002, 1004, 1136, 1139, 1140, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \@all . . . . . 1633, 1636                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| \...    | 144, 535, 547, 560, 572, 590, 592, 603, 605, 616, 618, 629, 631, 642, 644, 655, 657, 674, 676, 687, 689, 700, 702, 713, 715, 743, 746, 755, 757, 768, 770, 782, 784, 795, 797, 889, 891, 894, 898, 902, 907, 911, 923, 938, 940, 964, 989, 1025, 1047, 1056, 1063, 1067, 1075, 1083, 1091, 1096, 1135, 1137, | \@card . . . . . 1014, 1015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@ceil . . . . . 1126, 1127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@denot . . . . . 917, 918                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@exs . . . . . 1627, 1630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@floor . . . . . 1120, 1121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@for . . . . . 176, 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@ifnextchar . . . . . 815                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \@ifstar . . . . . 300, 306, 312, 318, 324, 330, 336, 342, 348, 354, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 377, 382, 387, 392, 397, 405, 413, 419, 425, 431, 437, 443, 449, 455, 461, 467, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 490, 493, 496, 499, 502, 508, 883, 887, 917,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \@      | 815, 821,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 932, 941, 945, 949, 953,<br>957, 961, 965, 969, 973,<br>977, 981, 985, 990, 992,<br>998, 1000, 1006, 1008,<br>1014, 1108, 1114, 1120,<br>1126, 1149, 1627, 1633 | \@snewtxtparsty . . . . .<br>\@snewtxtsty . . . . .<br>\@snorm . . . . .<br>\@ssequence . . . . .<br>\@ssequence1 . . . . .<br>\@ssequencer . . . . .<br>\@ssequencex . . . . .<br>\@ssequencex1 . . . . .<br>\@ssequencexr . . . . .<br>\@sset . . . . .<br>\@sset1 . . . . .<br>\@ssetr . . . . .<br>\@stuple . . . . .<br>\@stuple1 . . . . .<br>\@stupler . . . . .<br>\@stuplex . . . . .<br>\@stuplex1 . . . . .<br>\@stuplexr . . . . .<br>\@svect . . . . .<br>\@tuple . . . . .<br>\@tuple1 . . . . .<br>\@tupler . . . . .<br>\@tuplex . . . . .<br>\@tuplex1 . . . . .<br>\@tuplexr . . . . .<br>\@vec . . . . .<br>\~ . . . . .<br>\` . . . . .                                                      | 342, 345<br>306, 309<br>1114, 1117<br>941<br>945<br>949<br>953<br>957<br>961<br>990, 992, 995<br>998, 1000, 1003<br>1006, 1008, 1011<br>965<br>969<br>973<br>977<br>981<br>985<br>932, 935<br>965<br>969<br>973<br>977<br>981<br>985<br>932, 933<br>860, 862<br>857                                                                                                 | \aMat . . . . .<br>\amsdef@false . . . . .<br>\amsdef@true . . . . .<br>\amsthm@false . . . . .<br>\amsthm@true . . . . .<br>\AName . . . . .<br>\AOmega . . . . .<br>\Aomega . . . . .<br>\Aomicron . . . . .<br>\aposteriori . . . . .<br>\aposteriori . . . . .<br>\Apriori . . . . .<br>\apriori . . . . .<br>\APSet . . . . .<br>\apset . . . . .<br>\apsym . . . . .<br>\arabic . . . . .<br>\aRel . . . . .<br>\ArenaName . . . . .<br>\arenaname . . . . .<br>\arg . . . . .<br>\arglef . . . . .<br>451, 1907, 1924, 1941,<br>1958, 1975, 1992, 2009,<br>2041, 2058, 2075, 2092,<br>2109, 2126, 2143, 2160<br>\argmid . . . . .<br>338, 340, 427, 429, 451,<br>453, 919, 921, 994, 996,<br>1002, 1004, 1010, 1012,<br>1016, 1018, 1110, 1112,<br>1116, 1118, 1122, 1124,<br>1128, 1130, 1151, 1153,<br>1631, 1637, 1821, 1823<br>\argrig . . . . .<br>\argsep . . . . .<br>996, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105<br>\aSet . . . . .<br>\AsgSet . . . . .<br>\asgset . . . . .<br>\asgsym . . . . .<br>\aSig . . . . .<br>\aSnt . . . . .<br>\aStr . . . . .<br>\aSym . . . . .<br>\ATheta . . . . .<br>\Atheta . . . . .<br>\ATL . . . . .<br>\ATLP . . . . .<br>\ATLS . . . . .<br>\atr . . . . .<br>\aut@false . . . . .<br>\aut@true . . . . .<br>\AutName . . . . .<br>\autname . . . . .<br>\autset . . . . .<br>\aux@false . . . . .<br>\aux@true . . . . .<br>\aVec . . . . . | 784<br>17<br>16<br>21<br>20<br>592<br>1052<br>1052<br>1056<br>842<br>820<br>841<br>819<br>1404<br>1405, 1406<br>1404, 1406<br>2321<br>676<br>1264<br>1264, 1265<br>1132<br>157, 164, 427,<br>451, 1907, 1924, 1941,<br>1958, 1975, 1992, 2009,<br>2041, 2058, 2075, 2092,<br>2109, 2126, 2143, 2160<br>161, 314, 316,<br>338, 340, 427, 429, 451,<br>453, 919, 921, 994, 996,<br>1002, 1004, 1010, 1012,<br>1016, 1018, 1110, 1112,<br>1116, 1118, 1122, 1124,<br>1128, 1130, 1151, 1153,<br>1631, 1637, 1821, 1823<br>159<br>163, 168, 994,<br>996, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1105<br>657<br>1431<br>1432, 1433<br>1431, 1433<br>631<br>757<br>644<br>702<br>1054<br>1054<br>1775<br>1795, 1799, 1801, 1803<br>1810, 1814, 1816, 1818<br>1313<br>56, 62, 98, 100<br>99<br>2210<br>2210, 2211<br>2212, 2213<br>11, 13<br>12<br>797 |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | \A . . . . .<br>\AAll . . . . .<br>\abs . . . . .<br>\AccRel . . . . .<br>\accsym . . . . .<br>\ACls . . . . .<br>\ActSet . . . . .<br>\actset . . . . .<br>\actsym . . . . .<br>\addtocounter . . . . .<br>\ad hoc . . . . .<br>\adj . . . . .<br>\aElm . . . . .<br>\AFam . . . . .<br>\AFGMC . . . . .<br>\AFMC . . . . .<br>\Afortiori . . . . .<br>\afortiori . . . . .<br>\aFrm . . . . .<br>\aFun . . . . .<br>\AgnSet . . . . .<br>\agnset . . . . .<br>\agnsym . . . . .<br>\AGPL . . . . .<br>\AGSL . . . . .<br>\AH . . . . .<br>\aka . . . . .<br>\ala . . . . .<br>\alg@false . . . . .<br>\alg@true . . . . .<br>\algorithmargin . . . . .<br>\All . . . . .<br>\Alpha . . . . .<br>\alt . . . . . | 1771<br>1820<br>1107<br>1645<br>1645, 1646, 1647<br>618<br>1831<br>1832, 1833<br>1831, 1833<br>2320, 2321<br>817<br>923<br>715<br>605<br>1675<br>1671, 1680, 1682, 1684<br>840<br>818<br>770<br>689<br>1828<br>1829, 1830<br>1828, 1830<br>1957, 1961, 1963, 1966<br>2091, 2095, 2097, 2100<br>1205<br>864<br>857<br>126, 128<br>127<br>2301<br>1626<br>144<br>1419 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                 | \BF . . . . .<br>\bfseries . . . . .<br>\BG . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1371<br>536<br>1318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                  |                              |                   |                         |                         |                             |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| \BGPL ...        | 1991, 1995, 1997, 2000       | \cmdmthoargelm    | 720, 735                | 1830, 1833, 1836, 1845, |                             |
| \bgroup          | 171                          | \cmdmthoargfam    | 610                     | 1852, 1861, 1864, 1872, |                             |
| \BGS             | 2125, 2129, 2131, 2134       | \cmdmthoargfrm    | 775                     | 1876, 1883, 2177, 2218, |                             |
| \BMod            | 1624, 1635, 1637             | \cmdmthoargfun    | 694                     | 2221, 2232, 2250, 2254  |                             |
| \BndSet          | 2175                         | \cmdmthoargmat    | 789                     | \cmdmthsig              | 632                         |
| \bndset          | 2176, 2177                   | \cmdmthoargname   | 597                     | \cmdmthsn               | 758                         |
| \bndsym          | 2175, 2177, 2178             | \cmdmthoargrel    | 681                     | \cmdmthstr              | 645                         |
| \boldsymbol      | 783, 796                     | \cmdmthoargset    | 662                     | \cmdmthsym              |                             |
| \bot             | 1386                         | \cmdmthoargsig    | 636                     |                         | 703, 728, 1261, 1263,       |
| \bound           | 1417                         | \cmdmthoargsnt    | 762                     |                         | 1337, 1339, 1356, 1358      |
| \Box             | 1625                         | \cmdmthoargstr    | 649                     | \cmdmthsymelm           |                             |
| \boxminus        | 1357                         | \cmdmthoargsym    | 707, 734                |                         | 727, 1224, 1225,            |
| \bst             | 1135                         | \cmdmthoargsymelm | 733                     |                         | 1269, 1270, 1272, 1274,     |
|                  |                              | \cmdmthoargvec    | 802                     |                         | 1291, 1293, 1303, 1305,     |
|                  |                              | \cmdmthopar       | 500, 504                |                         | 1644, 1837, 1838, 1840,     |
| \card            | 1013                         | \cmdmthoparcls    | 627                     |                         | 1842, 1847, 1849, 1866,     |
| \caselower       | 669                          | \cmdmthoparelm    | 724, 741                |                         | 1868, 1878, 1880, 1885,     |
| \cdot            | 1020                         | \cmdmthoparfam    | 614                     |                         | 1887, 2178, 2223, 2225      |
| \ceil            | 1119                         | \cmdmthoparfrm    | 779                     | \cmdmthvec              | 798                         |
| \cequiv          | 911                          | \cmdmthoparfun    | 698                     | \cmdtxt                 | 375, 401                    |
| \cf              | 821                          | \cmdmthoparmat    | 793                     | \cmdtxtabr              | 549,                        |
| \CGPL ...        | 1923, 1927, 1929, 1932       | \cmdmthoparname   | 601                     |                         | 817, 818, 819, 820, 821,    |
| \CGS             | 1825                         | \cmdmthoparrel    | 685                     |                         | 822, 823, 824, 825, 826,    |
| \CGSL ...        | 2057, 2061, 2063, 2066       | \cmdmthoparset    | 666                     |                         | 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,    |
| \CGSStr          | 1826                         | \cmdmthoparsig    | 640                     |                         | 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,    |
| \cgsstr          | 1826, 1827                   | \cmdmthoparsnt    | 766                     |                         | 837, 838, 840, 841, 842,    |
| \chgbar@false    | 44                           | \cmdmthoparstr    | 653                     |                         | 843, 844, 845, 846, 847,    |
| \chgbar@true     | 45                           | \cmdmthoparsym    | 711, 740                |                         | 848, 849, 850, 851, 852,    |
| \chi             | 1431                         | \cmdmthoparsymelm | 739                     |                         | 853, 857, 858, 859, 860,    |
| \circ            | 1036                         | \cmdmthoparvec    | 806                     |                         | 862, 864, 865, 866, 867,    |
| \cmdmth          | 488, 504, 744, 745, 751      | \cmdmthpar        | 497, 504                |                         | 868, 869, 870, 871, 873,    |
| \cmdmthall       | 503, 591, 604, 617,          | \cmdmthparcls     | 625                     |                         | 874, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424 |
|                  | 630, 643, 656, 675, 688,     | \cmdmthparelm     | 722, 738                | \cmdtxtall              | 400, 536, 548, 561, 573     |
|                  | 701, 714, 756, 769, 783, 796 | \cmdmthparfam     | 612                     | \cmdtxtarg              | 380, 401                    |
| \cmdmtharg       | 491, 504                     | \cmdmthparfrm     | 777                     | \cmdtxtargabr           | 551                         |
| \cmdmthargcls    | 621                          | \cmdmthparfun     | 696                     | \cmdtxtargcom           | 576                         |
| \cmdmthargelm    | 718, 732                     | \cmdmthparmat     | 791                     | \cmdtxtargdef           | 539                         |
| \cmdmthargfam    | 608                          | \cmdmthparname    | 599                     | \cmdtxtargname          | 564                         |
| \cmdmthargfrm    | 773                          | \cmdmthparrel     | 683                     | \cmdtxtcom              | 574, 1183, 1184, 1185       |
| \cmdmthargfun    | 692                          | \cmdmthparset     | 664                     | \cmdtxtdef              | 537                         |
| \cmdmthargmat    | 787                          | \cmdmthparsig     | 638                     | \cmdtxtname             | 562, 1825                   |
| \cmdmthargname   | 595                          | \cmdmthparsnt     | 764                     | \cmdtxtoarg             | 385, 401                    |
| \cmdmthargrel    | 679                          | \cmdmthparstr     | 651                     | \cmdtxtoargabr          | 553                         |
| \cmdmthargset    | 660                          | \cmdmthparsym     | 709, 737                | \cmdtxtoargcom          | 578                         |
| \cmdmthargsig    | 634                          | \cmdmthparsymelm  | 736                     | \cmdtxtoargdef          | 541                         |
| \cmdmthargsnt    | 760                          | \cmdmthparvec     | 804                     | \cmdtxtoargname         | 566                         |
| \cmdmthargstr    | 647                          | \cmdmthrel        |                         | \cmdtxtopar             | 395, 401                    |
| \cmdmthargsym    | 705, 731                     |                   | 677, 1227, 1278, 1646,  | \cmdtxtoparabr          | 557                         |
| \cmdmthargsymelm | 730                          |                   | 1647, 1855, 1858, 2228  | \cmdtxtoparcom          | 582                         |
| \cmdmthargvec    | 800                          | \cmdmthset        | 658,                    | \cmdtxtopardef          | 545                         |
| \cmdmthcls       | 619                          |                   | 669, 1271, 1273, 1282,  | \cmdtxtoparname         |                             |
| \cmdmthelm       | 716, 729                     |                   | 1284, 1290, 1292, 1302, |                         | 570, 1243, 1246, 1249,      |
| \cmdmthfam       | 606                          |                   | 1304, 1839, 1841, 1846, |                         | 1252, 1255, 1258, 1319,     |
| \cmdmthfrm       | 771                          |                   | 1848, 1865, 1867, 1877, |                         | 1322, 1325, 1328, 1331,     |
| \cmdmthfun       | 690,                         |                   | 1879, 1884, 1886, 2213, |                         | 1334, 1347, 1350, 1353,     |
|                  | 1276, 1285, 1343, 1362,      |                   | 2215, 2222, 2224, 2247  |                         | 1372, 1436, 1437, 1489,     |
|                  | 1649, 1854, 1857, 2227       | \cmdmthsetext     |                         |                         | 1492, 1495, 1498, 1501,     |
| \cmdmthlbop      | 748                          |                   | 668, 1223, 1231,        |                         | 1504, 1507, 1510, 1519,     |
| \cmdmthlrel      | 752                          |                   | 1268, 1289, 1297, 1301, |                         | 1520, 1561, 1584, 1609,     |
| \cmdmthluop      | 746                          |                   | 1308, 1342, 1361, 1406, |                         | 1656, 1690, 1701, 1724,     |
| \cmdmthmat       | 785                          |                   | 1416, 1430, 1433, 1449, |                         | 1727, 1742, 1757, 1776,     |
| \cmdmthname      | 593                          |                   | 1456, 1462, 1469, 1475, |                         | 1791, 1806, 1890, 2024,     |
| \cmdmthoarg      | 494, 504                     |                   | 1554, 1557, 1643, 1652, |                         | 2190, 2192, 2194, 2195,     |
| \cmdmthoargcls   | 623                          |                   |                         |                         |                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199,<br>2200, 2201, 2202, 2204,<br>2205, 2207, 2208, 2235,<br>2237, 2238, 2239, 2240,<br>2241, 2242, 2243, 2244                             | 100, 105, 106, 111, 112,<br>116, 121, 122, 127, 128, 131                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1979, 1982, 1985, 1987,<br>1994, 1996, 1999, 2002,<br>2004, 2011, 2013, 2016,<br>2019, 2021, 2026, 2028,<br>2031, 2034, 2036, 2043,<br>2045, 2048, 2051, 2053,<br>2060, 2062, 2065, 2068,<br>2070, 2077, 2079, 2082,<br>2085, 2087, 2094, 2096,<br>2099, 2102, 2104, 2111,<br>2113, 2116, 2119, 2121,<br>2128, 2130, 2133, 2136,<br>2138, 2145, 2147, 2150,<br>2153, 2155, 2162, 2164,<br>2167, 2170, 2172, 2319                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>\cmdtxtpar</code> . . . . . 390, 401                                                                                                                     | <code>\DeclareRobustCommand</code> . . . . .<br>.. 152, 157, 159, 161,<br>163, 166, 175, 179, 184,<br>186, 188, 191, 195, 199,<br>202, 204, 206, 299, 305,<br>311, 317, 323, 329, 335,<br>341, 347, 353, 359, 362,<br>364, 366, 368, 370, 375,<br>380, 385, 390, 395, 400,<br>412, 418, 424, 430, 436,<br>442, 448, 454, 460, 466,<br>472, 475, 477, 479, 481,<br>483, 488, 491, 494, 497,<br>500, 503, 814, 882, 886,<br>889, 891, 894, 896, 898,<br>900, 902, 904, 907, 909,<br>911, 913, 916, 918, 920,<br>923, 925, 927, 929, 931,<br>933, 935, 940, 944, 948,<br>952, 956, 960, 964, 968,<br>972, 976, 980, 984, 989,<br>991, 993, 995, 997, 999,<br>1001, 1003, 1005, 1007,<br>1009, 1011, 1013, 1015,<br>1017, 1019, 1022, 1031,<br>1033, 1035, 1038, 1059,<br>1061, 1063, 1065, 1067,<br>1069, 1071, 1073, 1075,<br>1077, 1079, 1081, 1083,<br>1085, 1087, 1089, 1091,<br>1093, 1096, 1098, 1100,<br>1102, 1104, 1107, 1109,<br>1111, 1113, 1115, 1117,<br>1119, 1121, 1123, 1125,<br>1127, 1129, 1146, 1148,<br>1150, 1152, 1375, 1377,<br>1379, 1440, 1442, 1523,<br>1525, 1529, 1531, 1535,<br>1537, 1541, 1543, 1547,<br>1549, 1564, 1568, 1572,<br>1576, 1580, 1587, 1591,<br>1595, 1599, 1603, 1612,<br>1616, 1618, 1620, 1626,<br>1628, 1630, 1632, 1634,<br>1636, 1659, 1663, 1665,<br>1667, 1671, 1675, 1679,<br>1681, 1683, 1693, 1695,<br>1697, 1704, 1706, 1708,<br>1730, 1734, 1736, 1738,<br>1745, 1749, 1751, 1753,<br>1760, 1764, 1766, 1768,<br>1779, 1783, 1785, 1787,<br>1794, 1798, 1800, 1802,<br>1809, 1813, 1815, 1817,<br>1820, 1822, 1892, 1894,<br>1897, 1900, 1902, 1909,<br>1911, 1914, 1917, 1919,<br>1926, 1928, 1931, 1934,<br>1936, 1943, 1945, 1948,<br>1951, 1953, 1960, 1962,<br>1965, 1968, 1970, 1977, | <code>\DeclareRobustCommandx</code> . . . . .<br>.. 301, 303, 307, 309,<br>313, 315, 319, 321, 325,<br>327, 331, 333, 337, 339,<br>343, 345, 349, 351, 355,<br>357, 403, 414, 416, 420,<br>422, 426, 428, 432, 434,<br>438, 440, 444, 446, 450,<br>452, 456, 458, 462, 464,<br>468, 470, 506, 512, 514,<br>516, 518, 520, 522, 524,<br>526, 528, 537, 539, 541,<br>543, 545, 549, 551, 553,<br>555, 557, 562, 564, 566,<br>568, 570, 574, 576, 578,<br>580, 582, 593, 595, 597,<br>599, 601, 606, 608, 610,<br>612, 614, 619, 621, 623,<br>625, 627, 632, 634, 636,<br>638, 640, 645, 647, 649,<br>651, 653, 658, 660, 662,<br>664, 666, 668, 677, 679,<br>681, 683, 685, 690, 692,<br>694, 696, 698, 703, 705,<br>707, 709, 711, 716, 718,<br>720, 722, 724, 727, 730,<br>733, 736, 739, 746, 748,<br>752, 758, 760, 762, 764,<br>766, 771, 773, 775, 777,<br>779, 785, 787, 789, 791,<br>793, 798, 800, 802, 804,<br>806, 1906, 1923, 1940,<br>1957, 1974, 1991, 2008,<br>2040, 2057, 2074, 2091,<br>2108, 2125, 2142, 2159 |
| <code>\cmdtxtparcom</code> . . . . . 580                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\DecSet</code> . . . . . 1850                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\cmdtxtpardef</code> . . . . . 543                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\decset</code> . . . . . 1851, 1852                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>\cmdtxtparname</code> . . . . . 568                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\decsym</code> . . . . . 1850, 1852                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>\models</code> . . . . . 907                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\Dedicto</code> . . . . . 843                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\cmp</code> . . . . . 1035                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\dedicto</code> . . . . . 822                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\cnf</code> . . . . . 1421                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\Defacto</code> . . . . . 844                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\Cnt</code> . . . . . 1409                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\defacto</code> . . . . . 823                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <code>\cod</code> . . . . . 1025                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\defcomcls</code> . . . . . 1162,<br>1187, 1188, 1189, 1190                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\coimplies</code> . . . . . 902                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <code>\defcomclsgrp</code> . . . . .<br>.. 1164, 1192, 1193,<br>1194, 1195, 1196, 1197,<br>1198, 1199, 1200, 1201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>\Coloneqq</code> . . . . . 887                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coloneqq</code> . . . . . 887                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\com@false</code> . . . . . 56, 77, 79                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\com@true</code> . . . . . 78                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\conset</code> . . . . . 1455, 1456                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\ConSig</code> . . . . . 1452                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\consig</code> . . . . . 1452, 1453                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\ConStr</code> . . . . . 1479                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\constr</code> . . . . . 1479, 1480                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\consym</code> . . . . . 1454, 1456                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\Contd</code> . . . . . 873                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\contd</code> . . . . . 865                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWMPL</code> . . . . . 1603                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWMSO</code> . . . . . 1549                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWMSOL</code> . . . . . 1547                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWMTL</code> . . . . . 1580                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWPL</code> . . . . . 1591                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWSO</code> . . . . . 1531                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWSOL</code> . . . . . 1529                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\coWTL</code> . . . . . 1568                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\crv@false</code> . . . . . 40                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\crv@true</code> . . . . . 41                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\csdef</code> 143, 144, 145, 146, 147,<br>376, 381, 386, 391, 396,<br>404, 489, 492, 495, 498,<br>501, 507, 1163, 1179, 1181                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\csedef</code> . . . . . 177, 181                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\csname</code> . 167, 168, 169, 170,<br>171, 172, 173, 178, 182,<br>378, 379, 383, 384, 388,<br>389, 393, 394, 398, 399,<br>406, 407, 415, 417, 509, 510 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\CTL</code> . . . . . 1723                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\CTLP</code> . . . 1746, 1750, 1752, 1754                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\CTLS</code> . . . 1761, 1765, 1767, 1769                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\CurrentOption</code> . . . . . 131                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>D</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\DBH</code> . . . . . 1206                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\DeclareMathAlphabet</code> . . . . .<br>.. 291, 292, 293, 294                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\DeclareMathOperator</code> 1041, 1043                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>\DeclareOption</code> 12, 13, 17, 21,<br>25, 29, 33, 37, 41, 45,<br>49, 54, 55, 60, 61, 67,<br>68, 72, 73, 78, 79, 84,<br>85, 89, 90, 94, 95, 99,        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \defcomclsgprcmd . . . .      | 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178                                                                                                                                                                | \ECTLS . . . . .        | 1766                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1961, 1963, 1969, 1971, 1978, 1980, 1986, 1988, 1995, 1997, 2003, 2005, 2012, 2014, 2020, 2022, 2027, 2029, 2035, 2037, 2044, 2046, 2052, 2054, 2061, 2063, 2069, 2071, 2078, 2080, 2086, 2088, 2095, 2097, 2103, 2105, 2112, 2114, 2120, 2122, 2129, 2131, 2137, 2139, 2146, 2148, 2154, 2156, 2163, 2165, 2171, 2173 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \defcomclsgprpred             | 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173                                                                                                                                                          | \EDGPL . . . . .        | 1943                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \ent . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \defcomclsgprsem . . . . .    | 1165, 1166, 1167                                                                                                                                                                            | \EdgRel . . . . .       | 1226                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \enumeration . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 938                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \defcomhrc . . . .            | 1180, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211                                                                                                                                  | \edgrel . . . . .       | 1226, 1227                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \EOGPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1909                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \defeq . . . . .              | 882                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EDGSL . . . . .        | 2077                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EOGSL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2043                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \defval . . . .               | 154, 308, 310, 320, 322, 332, 334, 344, 346, 356, 358, 406, 407, 421, 423, 433, 435, 445, 447, 457, 459, 469, 471, 509, 510, 671, 673, 1020, 1163, 1165, 1166, 1181, 1631, 1637, 1821, 1823 | \EEGPL . . . . .        | 1977                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1892                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \deg . . . . .                | 1029                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EEGSL . . . . .        | 2111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EPTL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1695                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \Delta . . . . .              | 1206, 1207                                                                                                                                                                                  | \EExs . . . . .         | 1820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \equiv . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 912, 914                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| \delta . . . . .              | 1856, 2226                                                                                                                                                                                  | \EFAGPL . . . . .       | 1968                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \ergo . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 827                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \denot . . . . .              | 916                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EFAGSL . . . . .       | 2102                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \Errata . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 848                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \dep . . . . .                | 1419                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EFBGPL . . . . .       | 2002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \errata . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 828                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \der . . . . .                | 927                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EFCGPL . . . . .       | 1934                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \Erratum . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 849                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \Dere . . . . .               | 845                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EFCGSL . . . . .       | 2068                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \erratum . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 829                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \dere . . . . .               | 824                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EFDGPL . . . . .       | 1951                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \esc . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \DF . . . . .                 | 1488                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EFDGSL . . . . .       | 2085                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \ESL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2026                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \DFA . . . . .                | 2190                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EFEGPL . . . . .       | 1985                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \etal . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \DGPL . . .                   | 1940, 1944, 1946, 1949                                                                                                                                                                      | \EFEGSL . . . . .       | 2119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \etc . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 831                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \DGSL . . .                   | 2074, 2078, 2080, 2083                                                                                                                                                                      | \EFNGSL . . . . .       | 2153                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \evn . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \Diamond . . . . .            | 1624                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EFOGPL . . . . .       | 1917                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EvnSym . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1336                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \DirSet . . . . .             | 2248                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EFOGSL . . . . .       | 2051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \evnsym . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1336, 1337                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| \dirset . . . . .             | 2249, 2250                                                                                                                                                                                  | \EFPL . . . . .         | 1900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \ExecuteOptions . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| \dirsym . . . . .             | 2248, 2250                                                                                                                                                                                  | \EFSL . . . . .         | 2034                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EXGPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \Divideetimpera . . . . .     | 846                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EFXGPL . . . . .       | 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EXGSL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \divideetimpera . . . . .     | 825                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EFXGSL . . . . .       | 2170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \exists . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1378, 1400, 1412, 1413, 1619, 1666, 1682, 1696, 1707, 1737, 1752, 1767, 1786, 1801, 1816, 1893, 1901, 1910, 1918, 1927, 1935, 1944, 1952, 1961, 1969, 1978, 1986, 1995, 2003, 2012, 2020, 2027, 2035, 2044, 2052, 2061, 2069, 2078, 2086, 2095, 2103, 2112, 2120, 2129, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2163, 2171, 2316 |
| \DLH . . . . .                | 1206                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EG . . . . .           | 1346                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \DMod . . . . .               | 1624, 1629, 1631                                                                                                                                                                            | \Eg . . . . .           | 847                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \dnf . . . . .                | 1421                                                                                                                                                                                        | \eg . . . . .           | 826                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \do . . . . .                 | 176, 180                                                                                                                                                                                    | \EGPL . . .             | 1974, 1978, 1980, 1983                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \dom . . . . .                | 1025                                                                                                                                                                                        | \EGSL . . .             | 2108, 2112, 2114, 2117                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \DontPrintSemicolon . . . . . | 2299                                                                                                                                                                                        | \ELH . . . . .          | 1208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \dotcheck . . . . .           | 814                                                                                                                                                                                         | \else . .               | 153, 155, 164, 263, 277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \downarrow . . . . .          | 1032                                                                                                                                                                                        | \ELTL . . . . .         | 1706                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \DTA . . . . .                | 2235                                                                                                                                                                                        | \em . . . . .           | 536, 548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \dual . . . . .               | 923                                                                                                                                                                                         | \EMC . . . . .          | 1665                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>E</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             | \EML . . . . .          | 1618                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \E . . . . .                  | 1771                                                                                                                                                                                        | \empchk . . . .         | 152, 158, 160, 162, 168, 360, 473, 671, 673                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \EAFMC . . . . .              | 1681                                                                                                                                                                                        | \emptyfun . . . . .     | 1038                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \EAGPL . . . . .              | 1960                                                                                                                                                                                        | \emptyrel . . . . .     | 1022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \EAGSL . . . . .              | 2094                                                                                                                                                                                        | \emptyseq . . . . .     | 1146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \Easy . . . . .               | 1183                                                                                                                                                                                        | \emptyset . . . . .     | 1821, 1823                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \EATL . . . . .               | 1785                                                                                                                                                                                        | \endcsname              | 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 178, 182, 378, 379, 383, 384, 388, 389, 393, 394, 398, 399, 406, 407, 415, 417, 509, 510                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \EATLP . . . . .              | 1800                                                                                                                                                                                        | \endinput . . . . .     | 2324                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \EATLS . . . . .              | 1815                                                                                                                                                                                        | \ENGSL . . . . .        | 2145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \expandafter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 167, 169, 172, 177, 181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| \EBF . . . . .                | 1377                                                                                                                                                                                        | \enmtls@false . . . . . | 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \ExpSpace . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \EBGPL . . . . .              | 1994                                                                                                                                                                                        | \enmtls@true . . . . .  | 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \ExpTime . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \EBGSL . . . . .              | 2128                                                                                                                                                                                        | \ensuremath . . . . .   | 360, 415, 417, 1042, 1044, 1378, 1380, 1619, 1621, 1656, 1666, 1668, 1682, 1684, 1696, 1698, 1707, 1709, 1737, 1739, 1752, 1754, 1767, 1769, 1786, 1788, 1801, 1803, 1816, 1818, 1893, 1895, 1901, 1903, 1910, 1912, 1918, 1920, 1927, 1929, 1935, 1937, 1944, 1946, 1952, 1954, | \Exs . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1626                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \EBH . . . . .                | 1208                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| \ECGPL . . . . .              | 1926                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FAGPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1965, 1969, 1971                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| \ECGSL . . . . .              | 2060                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FAGSL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2099, 2103, 2105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| \ECTL . . . . .               | 1736                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \False . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2307                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| \ECTLP . . . . .              | 1751                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FBGPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1999, 2003, 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FBGSL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2133, 2137, 2139                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FCGPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1931, 1935, 1937                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FCGSL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2065, 2069, 2071                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FDGPL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1948, 1952, 1954                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \FDGSL . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2082, 2086, 2088                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |                                                                  |                             |                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \FEGPL        | 1982, 1986, 1988                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \FGG          | 2202                                                             | \int                        | 1311                                                                                                                                       |
| \FEGSL        | 2116, 2120, 2122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \GMC          | 1655                                                             | \interdisplaylinepenalty    | 219                                                                                                                                        |
| \Ff           | 1384                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \GML          | 1608                                                             | \itr                        | 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182                                                                                                               |
| \ffsym        | 1386, 1387                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \GoTo         | 2312                                                             | <b>K</b>                    |                                                                                                                                            |
| \fi           | 153, 155, 164, 220, 225, 231, 236, 251, 256, 271, 279, 280, 284, 286, 584, 808, 875, 1156, 1212, 1235, 1364, 2183, 2256, 2263, 2284, 2285, 2292, 2322                                                                                                                                                      | \grp@false    | 83, 85                                                           | \kern                       | 1045                                                                                                                                       |
| \fig@false    | 110, 112                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \grp@true     | 84                                                               | \KrpStr                     | 1639                                                                                                                                       |
| \fig@true     | 111                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \GrpName      | 1219                                                             | \krpstr                     | 1639, 1640                                                                                                                                 |
| \fix          | 1047                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \grpname      | 1219, 1220                                                       | <b>L</b>                    |                                                                                                                                            |
| \flat         | 2175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \Guess        | 2315                                                             | \LAA11                      | 1512                                                                                                                                       |
| \floor        | 1119                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>H</b>      |                                                                  | \laallsym                   | 1514, 1515                                                                                                                                 |
| \FNGSL        | 2150, 2154, 2156                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \H            | 1718                                                             | \labFun                     | 1648                                                                                                                                       |
| \fntt1s@false | 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \Hard         | 1183                                                             | \labsym                     | 1648, 1649                                                                                                                                 |
| \fntt1s@true  | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \HstSet       | 1287, 1862                                                       | \LAll                       | 1400                                                                                                                                       |
| \FO           | 1443                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | 1288, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1867                   | \lallsym                    | 1402, 1403                                                                                                                                 |
| \FOGPL        | 1914, 1918, 1920                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \hstset       |                                                                  | \Lambda                     | 2249                                                                                                                                       |
| \FOGSL        | 2048, 2052, 2054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               | 1287, 1289, 1291, 1293, 1862, 1864, 1866, 1868                   | \lambda                     | 1648                                                                                                                                       |
| \FOL          | 1435                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \hsts1s       |                                                                  | \land                       | 1392                                                                                                                                       |
| \footnotesize | 1044                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \hypersetup   | 241                                                              | \Lang                       | 2233                                                                                                                                       |
| \forall       | 1380, 1402, 1412, 1413, 1621, 1668, 1684, 1698, 1709, 1739, 1754, 1769, 1788, 1803, 1818, 1895, 1903, 1912, 1920, 1929, 1937, 1946, 1954, 1963, 1971, 1980, 1988, 1997, 2005, 2014, 2022, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2054, 2063, 2071, 2080, 2088, 2097, 2105, 2114, 2122, 2131, 2139, 2148, 2156, 2165, 2173, 2317 | \hypref@false | 33                                                               | \langle                     | 966, 967, 970, 971, 978, 979, 982, 983, 1631, 1821                                                                                         |
| \forall       | 1380, 1402, 1412, 1413, 1621, 1668, 1684, 1698, 1709, 1739, 1754, 1769, 1788, 1803, 1818, 1895, 1903, 1912, 1920, 1929, 1937, 1946, 1954, 1963, 1971, 1980, 1988, 1997, 2005, 2014, 2022, 2029, 2037, 2046, 2054, 2063, 2071, 2080, 2088, 2097, 2105, 2114, 2122, 2131, 2139, 2148, 2156, 2165, 2173, 2317 | \hypref@true  | 32                                                               | \LaTeX                      | 743, 750                                                                                                                                   |
| \FPL          | 1897, 1901, 1903                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>I</b>      |                                                                  | \lbrace                     | 994, 996, 1002, 1004                                                                                                                       |
| \FPT          | 1187                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ie           | 832                                                              | \lceil                      | 1128, 1130                                                                                                                                 |
| \free         | 1417                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \IF           | 1488                                                             | \lcm                        | 1143                                                                                                                                       |
| \frm@false    | 104, 106                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \if           | 153, 155, 164                                                    | \LCoi                       | 1396                                                                                                                                       |
| \frm@true     | 105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \if@twocolumn | 137, 275                                                         | \lcoimp                     | 891                                                                                                                                        |
| \From         | 2309                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifalg@       | 126, 2297                                                        | \lcoisym                    | 1398, 1399                                                                                                                                 |
| \FSL          | 2031, 2035, 2037                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \ifamsdef@    | 16, 214                                                          | \LCon                       | 1392                                                                                                                                       |
| \fst          | 1154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifamsthm@    | 20, 222                                                          | \lconsym                    | 1392, 1393                                                                                                                                 |
| \funset       | 1461, 1462                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \ifaut@       | 98, 2188                                                         | \LDis                       | 1392                                                                                                                                       |
| \FunSig       | 1458                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifaux@       | 11, 212                                                          | \ldissym                    | 1394, 1395                                                                                                                                 |
| \funsig       | 1458, 1459                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \ifchgbar@    | 44, 268                                                          | \LEExs                      | 1512                                                                                                                                       |
| \FunStr       | 1481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifcom@       | 77, 1161                                                         | \leexssym                   | 1512, 1513                                                                                                                                 |
| \funstr       | 1481, 1482                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \ifcrv@       | 40, 258                                                          | \left                       | 427, 451, 919, 942, 946, 950, 954, 958, 962, 966, 970, 974, 978, 982, 986, 994, 1002, 1010, 1016, 1110, 1116, 1122, 1128, 1151, 1637, 1823 |
| \funsym       | 1460, 1462                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \ifcsdef      | 137                                                              | \Leftarrow                  | 899, 901                                                                                                                                   |
| \FVarSet      | 1552                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifdef        | 291, 292, 293, 294                                               | \Leftrightarrow             | 903, 905                                                                                                                                   |
| \fvarset      | 1553, 1554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \ifendmt1s@   | 28, 233                                                          | \leftrightharpoonrightarrow | 892, 1398                                                                                                                                  |
| \fvarsym      | 1552, 1554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \iff          | 866                                                              | \len                        | 1148                                                                                                                                       |
| \FXGPL        | 2016, 2020, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \iffig@       | 110, 2268                                                        | \Let                        | 2306                                                                                                                                       |
| \FXGSL        | 2167, 2171, 2173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \iffntt1s@    | 36, 253                                                          | \let                        | 1717, 1718, 1719                                                                                                                           |
| <b>G</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \iffirm@      | 104, 2261                                                        | \LEExs                      | 1400                                                                                                                                       |
| \gam@false    | 56, 62, 88, 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \ifgam@       | 88, 1240                                                         | \lexssym                    | 1400, 1401                                                                                                                                 |
| \gam@true     | 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \ifgrp@       | 83, 1217                                                         | \lfloor                     | 1122, 1124                                                                                                                                 |
| \Game         | 1279                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifhypref@    | 32, 238                                                          | \lift                       | 1315                                                                                                                                       |
| \GameName     | 1279                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \iflinnum@    | 48, 273                                                          | \LImp                       | 1396                                                                                                                                       |
| \gameName     | 1279, 1280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \iflog@       | 93, 1369                                                         | \limp                       | 889                                                                                                                                        |
| \gcd          | 1143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \ifmth@       | 71, 880                                                          | \limpsym                    | 1396, 1397                                                                                                                                 |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \ifmthgen@    | 59, 589                                                          | \linenumbers                | 276, 278                                                                                                                                   |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \ifp          | 1047                                                             | \linnum@false               | 48                                                                                                                                         |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \iftab@       | 120, 2290                                                        | \linnum@true                | 49                                                                                                                                         |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \ifthmt1s@    | 24, 227                                                          | \llbracket                  | 919, 921                                                                                                                                   |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \iftxt@       | 66, 813                                                          | \llcorner                   | 1044                                                                                                                                       |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \iftxtgen@    | 53, 534                                                          | \LNeg                       | 1388                                                                                                                                       |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \ifwrpfig@    | 115, 2281                                                        | \lnegsym                    | 1388, 1389                                                                                                                                 |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \iht          | 867                                                              | \LNot                       | 1388                                                                                                                                       |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \implied      | 898                                                              | \lnotsym                    | 1390, 1391                                                                                                                                 |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \implies      | 894                                                              |                             |                                                                                                                                            |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \inf          | 1141                                                             |                             |                                                                                                                                            |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \infty        | 1066, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1094 |                             |                                                                                                                                            |

`\log@false` ..... 56, 62, 93, 95  
`\log@true` ..... 94  
`\LogSig` ..... 1382  
`\logsig` ..... 1382, 1383  
`\LogSpace` ..... 1195  
`\LogStr` ..... 1426  
`\logstr` ..... 1426, 1427  
`\LogTime` ..... 1194  
`\lor` ..... 1394  
`\lowercase` ..... 671, 673  
`\lst` ..... 1154  
`\LTL` ..... 1689  
`\lVert` ..... 1116, 1118  
`\lvert` ..... 1016, 1018,  
1110, 1112, 1151, 1153

## M

`\Macro` ..... 2303  
`\mathaccent` ..... 934  
`\mathbbo` ..... 291  
`\mathbin` ..... 745  
`\mathcal` ..... 591  
`\matheus` ..... 292, 617  
`\mathfrak` ..... 643  
`\mathit` ..... 675, 769, 796  
`\mathnormal` ..... 714  
`\mathop` ..... 744  
`\mathpzc` ..... 293, 630  
`\mathrel` ..... 751, 1044  
`\mathring` ..... 926  
`\mathrm` ..... 656  
`\mathscr` ..... 294, 604  
`\mathsf` ..... 688, 756, 783  
`\mathtt` ..... 701  
`\max` ..... 1137  
`\MaxSym` ..... 1355  
`\maxsym` ..... 1355, 1356  
`\MC` ..... 1655  
`\mdseries` ..... 373, 561, 573  
`\MFO` ..... 1442  
`\MFOL` ..... 1440  
`\middle` ..... 994  
`\Mif` ..... 2318  
`\min` ..... 1137  
`\MinSym` ..... 1355  
`\minsym` ..... 1357, 1358  
`\ML` ..... 1608  
`\models` ..... 908, 910  
`\movFun` ..... 1853  
`\MovRel` ..... 1277  
`\movRel` ..... 1853  
`\movrel` ..... 1277, 1278  
`\movsym` ..... 1853, 1854, 1855  
`\MPL` ..... 1595, 1600, 1604  
`\MSO` ..... 1537, 1544, 1550  
`\MSOL` ..... 1535, 1542, 1548  
`\mth` ..... 475, 919, 921,  
924, 926, 928, 930, 934,  
936, 938, 939, 942, 943,  
946, 947, 950, 951, 954,  
955, 958, 959, 962, 963,  
966, 967, 970, 971, 974,  
975, 978, 979, 982, 983,  
986, 987, 994, 996, 1002,

1004, 1010, 1012, 1016,  
1018, 1020, 1023, 1039,  
1097, 1099, 1101, 1103,  
1105, 1110, 1112, 1116,  
1118, 1122, 1124, 1128,  
1130, 1147, 1151, 1153,  
1206, 1207, 1208, 1209,  
1210, 1211, 1629, 1631,  
1635, 1637, 1821, 1823  
`\mth@false` ..... 62, 71, 73  
`\mth@true` ..... 72  
`\mtharg` ..... 477  
`\mthcls` ..... 616  
`\mthelm` ..... 713  
`\mthfam` ..... 603  
`\mthfrm` ..... 768  
`\mthfun` ..... 687  
`\mthgen@false` ..... 59, 62  
`\mthgen@true` .....  
... 60, 72, 84, 89, 94, 99  
`\mthlbop` ... 884, 885, 887,  
890, 892, 1032, 1034, 1036  
`\mthlrel` .....  
750, 895, 897, 899, 901,  
903, 905, 908, 910, 912, 914  
`\mthluop` ..... 743  
`\mthmat` ..... 782  
`\mthname` ..... 590  
`\mthoarg` ..... 479  
`\mthopar` ..... 483  
`\mthpar` ..... 481  
`\mthrel` ..... 674  
`\mthset` 655, 1060, 1062, 1064,  
1068, 1076, 1084, 1092  
`\mthsig` ..... 629  
`\mthsnt` ..... 755  
`\mthstr` ..... 642  
`\mthsty` .....  
476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 485  
`\mthstycls` ..... 617  
`\mthstyelem` ..... 714  
`\mthstyfam` ..... 604  
`\mthstyfrm` ..... 769  
`\mthstyfun` ..... 688  
`\mthstylbop` ..... 745  
`\mthstylrel` ..... 751  
`\mthstyluop` ..... 744  
`\mthstymat` ..... 783  
`\mthstyname` ..... 591  
`\mthstyrel` ..... 675  
`\mthstyset` ..... 656  
`\mthstysig` ..... 630  
`\mthstysnt` ..... 756  
`\mthstyst` ..... 643  
`\mthstysym` ..... 701  
`\mthstyvec` ..... 796  
`\mthsubsup` ..... 415, 417, 472  
`\mthsym` ..... 700  
`\mthvec` ..... 795  
`\MTL` ..... 1572, 1577, 1581  
`\mu` ..... 1656  
`\Mutatismutandis` ..... 850  
`\mutatismutandis` ..... 833

## N

`\naif` ..... 858  
`\naive` ..... 859  
`\neg` ..... 1388  
`\newcommandx` .. 1162, 1164,  
1167, 1173, 1178, 1180  
`\newif` ..... 11,  
16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36,  
40, 44, 48, 53, 59, 66,  
71, 77, 83, 88, 93, 98,  
104, 110, 115, 120, 126, 137  
`\newmth` ..... 412,  
421, 423, 427, 429, 451, 453  
`\newmtharg` 424, 433, 435, 439, 441  
`\newmthargsty` .. 430, 478, 493  
`\newmthoarg` .... 436, 445, 447  
`\newmthoargsty` . 442, 480, 496  
`\newmthopar` ..... 460, 469, 471  
`\newmthoparsty` . 466, 484, 502  
`\newmthpar` 448, 457, 459, 463, 465  
`\newmthparsty` .. 454, 482, 499  
`\newmthsty` ..... 418, 476, 490  
`\newtxt` ..... 299,  
308, 310, 314, 316, 338, 340  
`\newtxtarg` 311, 320, 322, 326, 328  
`\newtxtargsty` 317, 365, 383, 384  
`\newtxtoarg` .... 323, 332, 334  
`\newtxtoargsty` 329, 367, 388, 389  
`\newtxtopar` .... 347, 356, 358  
`\newtxtoparsty` 353, 371, 398, 399  
`\newtxtpar` 335, 344, 346, 350, 352  
`\newtxtparsty` 341, 369, 393, 394  
`\newtxtsty` .. 305, 363, 378, 379  
`\NGSL` ... 2142, 2146, 2148, 2151  
`\nlr` ..... 2319  
`\nlset` ..... 2321  
`\noexpand` ..... 178, 182  
`\norm` ..... 1107  
`\normalfont` . 304, 536, 561, 573  
`\not` ... 897, 901, 905, 910, 914  
`\notcequiv` ..... 913  
`\notcmmodels` ..... 909  
`\notcoimplies` ..... 904  
`\notimplied` ..... 900  
`\notimplies` ..... 896  
`\num` ..... 1096  
`\numcc` ..... 1098  
`\numco` ..... 1100  
`\numoc` ..... 1102  
`\numoo` ..... 1104  
`\nxt` ..... 2182

## O

`\obsFun` ..... 1283  
`\ObsSet` ..... 1283  
`\obsset` ..... 1283, 1284  
`\odd` ..... 1133  
`\OddSym` ..... 1336  
`\oddsym` ..... 1338, 1339  
`\odot` ..... 1411  
`\OGPL` ... 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915  
`\OGSL` ... 2040, 2044, 2046, 2049  
`\Omega` ..... 1053  
`\omega` ..... 1052



|            |                         |               |                              |                 |                          |
|------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| \setx      | 991                     | \tikzstyle    | 2271,                        | U               |                          |
| \SetZ      | 1067                    |               | 2273, 2275, 2277, 2279       | \UAFMC          | 1683                     |
| \SetZI     | 1069                    | \Time         | 1192                         | \UAGPL          | 1962                     |
| \SetZNI    | 1073                    | \TL           | 1560                         | \UAGSL          | 2096                     |
| \SetZPI    | 1071                    | \top          | 1384                         | \UATL           | 1787                     |
| \sffamily  | 561                     | \TreeSet      | 2252                         | \UATLP          | 1802                     |
| \Sigma     | 1208, 1209, 1512, 2217  | \treeset      | 2253, 2254                   | \UATLS          | 1817                     |
| \sigma     | 1299, 1881, 2216        | \treesym      | 2252, 2254                   | \UBF            | 1379                     |
| \Signature | 2302                    | \triangleq    | 885                          | \UBGPL          | 1996                     |
| \sim       | 1390                    | \trn          | 929                          | \UBGSL          | 2130                     |
| \skm       | 1477                    | \trnFun       | 1856, 2226                   | \UBH            | 1210                     |
| \SL        | 2023                    | \TrnRel       | 1645                         | \UCGPL          | 1928                     |
| \SO        | 1526, 1532, 1538        | \trnRel       | 1856, 2226                   | \UCGSL          | 2062                     |
| \SOL       | 1518                    | \trnsym       | 1856, 1857,                  | \UCTL           | 1738                     |
| \sol       | 1316                    |               | 1858, 2226, 2227, 2228       | \UCTLP          | 1753                     |
| \Space     | 1193                    | \True         | 2307                         | \UCTLS          | 1768                     |
| \stackrel  | 884                     | \Tt           | 1384                         | \UDGPL          | 1945                     |
| \StrSet    | 1299, 1881              | \ttsym        | 1384, 1385                   | \UDGSL          | 2079                     |
| \strset    |                         | \tuple        | 964                          | \UEGPL          | 1979                     |
|            | 1300, 1301, 1302, 1304, | \tuplel       | 968                          | \UEGSL          | 2113                     |
|            | 1882, 1883, 1884, 1886  | \tupler       | 972                          | \UFAGPL         | 1970                     |
| \strsym    |                         | \tuplex       | 976                          | \UFAGSL         | 2104                     |
|            | 1299, 1301, 1303, 1305, | \tuplexl      | 980                          | \UFBGPL         | 2004                     |
|            | 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887  | \tuplexr      | 984                          | \UFBGSL         | 2138                     |
| \SttSet    | 1843, 2219              | \txt          | 362                          | \UFCGPL         | 1936                     |
| \sttset    |                         | \txt@false    | 56, 66, 68                   | \UFCGSL         | 2070                     |
|            | 1844, 1845, 1846, 1848, | \txt@true     | 67                           | \UFDGPL         | 1953                     |
|            | 2220, 2221, 2222, 2224  | \txtabr       | 547                          | \UFDGSL         | 2087                     |
| \sttsym    |                         | \txtarg       | 364                          | \UFEGPL         | 1987                     |
|            | 1843, 1845, 1847, 1849, | \txtcom       | 572                          | \UFEGSL         | 2121                     |
|            | 2219, 2221, 2223, 2225  | \txtdef       | 535                          | \UFNGSL         | 2155                     |
| \stx       | 868                     | \txtgen@false | 53, 56                       | \UFGGPL         | 1919                     |
| \sub       | 1408                    | \txtgen@true  |                              | \UFGSL          | 2053                     |
| \suc       | 1233                    |               | 54, 67, 78, 84, 89, 94, 99   | \UFPL           | 1902                     |
| \sup       | 1141                    | \txtname      | 560, 1376,                   | \UFSL           | 2036                     |
| \SVarSet   | 1555                    |               | 1441, 1443, 1524, 1526,      | \UFXGPL         | 2021                     |
| \svarset   | 1556, 1557              |               | 1530, 1532, 1536, 1538,      | \UFXGSL         | 2172                     |
| \svarsym   | 1555, 1557              |               | 1542, 1544, 1548, 1550,      | \ULH            | 1210                     |
| \Sym       | 1409                    |               | 1565, 1569, 1573, 1577,      | \ULTL           | 1708                     |
| \SymSet    | 2216                    |               | 1581, 1588, 1592, 1596,      | \UMC            | 1667                     |
| \symset    | 2217, 2218              |               | 1600, 1604, 1613, 1617,      | \UML            | 1620                     |
| \symsym    | 2216, 2218              |               | 1660, 1664, 1672, 1676,      | \UNGSL          | 2147                     |
|            |                         |               | 1680, 1694, 1705, 1731,      | \UOGPL          | 1911                     |
|            |                         |               | 1735, 1746, 1750, 1761,      | \UOGSL          | 2045                     |
|            |                         |               | 1765, 1780, 1784, 1795,      | \upharpoonright | 1034                     |
|            |                         |               | 1799, 1810, 1814, 1898,      | \UPL            | 1894                     |
|            |                         |               | 1915, 1932, 1949, 1966,      | \upshape        | 373                      |
|            |                         |               | 1983, 2000, 2017, 2032,      | \UPTL           | 1697                     |
|            |                         |               | 2049, 2066, 2083, 2100,      | \usetikzlibrary | 2270                     |
|            |                         |               | 2117, 2134, 2151, 2168       | \USL            | 2028                     |
|            |                         | \txtoarg      | 366                          | \usrmth         | 506, 513, 515, 517,      |
|            |                         | \txtoargcom   | 1163, 1179                   |                 | 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, |
|            |                         | \txtopar      | 370                          |                 | 529, 594, 596, 598, 600, |
|            |                         | \txtoparcom   | 1181                         |                 | 602, 607, 609, 611, 613, |
|            |                         | \txtpar       | 368                          |                 | 615, 620, 622, 624, 626, |
|            |                         | \txtsty       |                              |                 | 628, 633, 635, 637, 639, |
|            |                         |               | 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 372 |                 | 641, 646, 648, 650, 652, |
|            |                         | \txtstyabr    | 548                          |                 | 654, 659, 661, 663, 665, |
|            |                         | \txtstycom    | 573                          |                 | 667, 678, 680, 682, 684, |
|            |                         | \txtstydef    | 536                          |                 | 686, 691, 693, 695, 697, |
|            |                         | \txtstyname   | 561                          |                 | 699, 704, 706, 708, 710, |
|            |                         | \txtsubsup    | 302, 304, 359                |                 | 712, 717, 719, 721, 723, |
|            |                         |               |                              |                 | 725, 747, 749, 753, 759, |

